

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S1416	"RedLine Athletics", "Redline Sports Performance Centers", and/or "RedLine"	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3606	#The Cheat Meal Headquarters by Brothers Bruno Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S7262	'+Energy Wellness	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2022	
S2860	(ART) Art Recovery Technologies	Y		Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	Effective 10/07/2021 this brand is now known as Prism Specialties.
S0548	(ERS) Electronic Restoration Services	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	Effective 10/07/2021 this brand is now known as Prism Specialties.
S0001	1-800 Dryclean	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2022	1-800 Packouts	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0002	1-800 Water Damage	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S5343	1-800-BOARDUP – Local Service Partner Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2020	
S0003	1-800-DRYCARPET	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0004	1-800-Flowers.com	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0005	1-800-GOT-JUNK?	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3493	1-800-JUNKPRO	Y		Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0006	1-800-PACK-RAT	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3651	1-800-PLUMBER	Y		Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S0007	1-800-Radiator & A/C	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5236	1-800-STRIPER	Y	Y				04/18/2020	
S7821	1-800-Textiles	Y		Y	Y	N	01/12/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an assignment of lease to the franchisor may not be executed.
S6116	1-Tom-Plumber	Y	Y				11/23/2020	
	1.800.VENDING	N		N			05/22/2020	
	1.800.Vending Purchase Agreement	N		N			06/11/2019	
S0008	10/MINUTE MANICURE/10 MINUTE MANICURE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3099	100% Chiropractic	Y		Y	Y	N	05/15/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0009	1000 Degrees Pizzeria	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S8123	101 Chicken	Y	Y				05/30/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0010	101 Mobility	Y	Y				10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7741	10X Health System™/10X Health Center™/10X IV™/10X Health	Y		Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Franchisor's Rider to Lease Agreement.
S0011	123 FIT	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0012	16 Handles	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2956	18/8 Fine Men's Salons	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Franchisor's Addendum to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 3. The management agreements included in this brand's FDD may not be used in connection with any SBA-guaranteed loan to a franchisee.
S4574	1Heart Caregiver Services	Y	Y				10/01/2019	
S7705	1st Class Real Estate	Y		Y	Y	N	11/03/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
	2/90 Sign Systems - Sales Representative Agreement	N		N			12/30/2021	
	2014 Moroccan Oil Co-Distribution Agreement (Skincare Line of Products)	N		N			04/02/2019	
S3036	24-7 Nursing Care	Y		Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider document may not be executed.
	24/7 Onsite Cameras - Authorized Dealer Agreement	N		N			08/25/2022	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0014	24SEVEN	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7911	2Fellas Moving Company	Y		Y	Y	N	03/02/2023	
S0015	2Good2B Bakery	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6586	2nd Family	Y		Y	Y	N	05/11/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S3320	2nd Shift Sewer & Plumbing	Y		Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	
S0016	3 Degrees (fka SuiteSweat)	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3342	3 Natives	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Developer Agreement.
S7091	3 Pepper Burrito	Y	Y				01/20/2022	
S0017	3 TOMATOES & A MOZZARELLA	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6325	3% Realty, Simply Full Service Realty	Y		Y	Y	N	02/12/2021	
S2750	30 Minute Hit	Y		Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease, Agreement to Lease and Lease Agreement documents may not be executed.
S7338	30Burgers	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2022	
S0018	32 A YOGURT BAR/32 DEGREES YOGURT BAR	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2095	360 Painting	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S5744	360 Tour Designs	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3104	360clean	Y		Y	Y	N	05/15/2018	
S8043	375 Chicken 'n Fries	Y		Y	Y	N	05/11/2023	
S7964	3D's Mobile Gaming	Y		Y	Y	N	03/30/2023	
S4147	4Ever Young	Y	Y				04/30/2019	1. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0019	5 & Diner	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0020	5 DAY KITCHENS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4720	55 Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S0021	5aSec	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6844	7 BREW	Y	Y				09/16/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S3806	7 Leaves	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5037	7-Eleven, Inc - Individual Store Franchise Agreement	Y		N			04/03/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5038	7-Eleven, Inc. - Business Conversion Franchise Agreement	Y		N			04/03/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S8337	76 FENCE	Y	Y				09/10/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5696	75pice Burgers and Wraps	Y		Y	Y	N	07/13/2020	
S5373	800 Degrees Pizza - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	05/02/2020	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4392	810 Billiards & Bowling	Y		Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum may not be executed.
S0023	911 Driving School	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2471	911 Restoration	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2884	986 Pharmacy	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S0024	9Round	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2332	@ the LB	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S4922	A + Transmission Specialists	Y	Y				03/03/2020	
S3931	A All Animal Control	Y		Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	
S4362	A Better Solution In Home Care/Caring Solutions in Home Care	Y		Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	
S6067	A Better Weigh	Y		Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	
S0027	A Buyer's Choice Home Inspections	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5956	A Grade Ahead Academy	Y		Y	Y	N	09/18/2020	
S3456	A Mother's Touch Movers	Y		Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4417	A Perfect 10 Nail & Beauty Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S3154	A Place At Home	Y		Y	Y	N	05/29/2018	
S6465	A Place to Grow	Y		Y	Y	N	04/05/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5588	A Right Place for Seniors	Y		Y	N	Y	06/15/2020	May only use the negotiated addendum.
S6047	A Special Touch Cleaning Service	Y		Y	Y	N	10/21/2020	
S0029	A&W	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2828	A-1 Concrete Leveling	Y		Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
	A-One - Agency Agreement	N		N			03/19/2019	
S0030	A-PRO HOME INSPECTION SERVICES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0031	A.M.A.CARS PRE-OWNED AUTO SALES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3211	A.R. Brooks Enterprises, Inc dba Lance Oil Company - Contract Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/11/2018	Distributor may not record anything against the SBA real estate collateral.
S6780	A1 Kitchen & Bath	Y		Y	Y	N	08/19/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	AAA - Entrepreneurial Agent Agreement	N		N			04/30/2019	
	AAA - Emergency Road Service Vendor Agreement	N		N			04/22/2020	
S0032	AAMCO Transmissions	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5055	Aaron's	Y		Y	Y	N	04/06/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the Assignment to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP.
S6369	Aarrow Advertising	Y					02/25/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S6951	AATB	Y		Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S2443	Abbey Carpet & Floor	Y		Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	
S0064	Abbott's Frozen Custard	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S1999	abc Seamless	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	ABG-SLG, LLC - Term Sheet	N		N			07/16/2019	
S3827	ABM International, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S4991	ABOUT FACE CABINETRY	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2020	
S0065	Above Grade Level	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3867	Above the Crust	Y		Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	
S4784	ABRA Franchisor SPV LLC	Y		Y	Y	N	01/07/2020	
S0066	Abakadoodle	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6994	Absolute Life Wellness Center	Y		Y	Y	N	12/02/2021	
S5396	Absolute Sunblock	Y		Y	Y	N	05/05/2020	
S6968	Absolutely Clean	Y		Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	
S0033	AC Hotels by Marriott	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Acadia Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N		N			02/11/2020	
S8219	Acai Brasil	Y	Y				07/29/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3647	Acai Express	Y		Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6430	Acai Republic the Brazilian Juice Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	03/25/2021	
S7306	Acapela Modern Mex	Y		Y	Y	N	04/15/2022	
S5340	ACASA Senior Care	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2020	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if they operate under the unit franchise agreement for this system and not the area representative franchise agreement. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S5979	Access Garage Doors	Y		Y	Y	N	09/24/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2564	Accessible Home Health Care	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6537	Accor Franchising US LLC - Pullman Hotel Franchise Agreement	Y					04/23/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6989	Accounting Practice Sales	Y		Y	Y	N	12/02/2021	
	Accu-Tech USA - Sales Representation Agreement	N		N			10/01/2020	
	AccuQuilt Dealer Agreement	N		N			09/14/2020	
S8031	Accurate Leak & Line	Y		Y	Y	N	05/04/2023	
S3224	Ace Energy Corporation (Marathon) Complete Contract of Sale	Y		Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5226	Ace Handyman Services	Y	Y				04/18/2020	
S0067	Ace Hardware	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7932	Ace Hardware Painting Services	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2023	
S7951	Ace Pickleball Club	Y	Y				03/23/2023	
S5281	Ace Rent a Car - Trademark License and Service Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/22/2020	
S5130	Ace Sushi	Y					04/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6342	ACEITUNO'S MEXICAN FOOD	Y		Y	Y	N	02/18/2021	
S3797	ACFN	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	Lenders/CDCs must ensure that the SBA-guaranteed loan will not provide any funds that will be used to fill the ATMs (including working capital).
S4718	Acorn Petroleum Inc. (Sinclair) Branded Retailer Supply and Security Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7432	Acropolis Greek Taverna	Y		Y	Y	N	06/16/2022	
S2334	ActiKare, Inc.	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S4435	Action Duct Cleaning	Y		Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	
S8256	Action Exteriors	Y	Y				08/15/2025	
S7929	Action Fuels, LP (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3127	Action Fuels, LP (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6873	Action Tree Service	Y		Y	Y	N	09/23/2021	
S0069	ActionCOACH	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0070	ActiveRx	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6140	Acton Academy	Y		Y	Y	N	12/09/2020	For SBA-guaranteed loans under 7(a) or 504, with the exception of PPP loans, the SBA Lender must ensure that that SBA applicant is a for-profit entity.
S4999	Acura Automobile Division - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y		Y	Y		04/02/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4963	Adrenaline Fund Raising Association - Licensing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/23/2020	
S4728	Adrenaline Monkey	Y		Y	Y	N	12/03/2019	
S0071	Advanced Beverages and Bar Supplies	Y		N			10/01/2017	
S6896	Advanced Building Care	Y		Y	N	Y	10/07/2021	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0034	ADVANCED LASER CLINICS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0072	Advanced Maintenance On-Site Vehicle Services	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4518	Advanced Petroleum Products Inc. - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0073	AdvantaClean	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S5007	Advantage College Planning	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0074	Adventure Kids Playcare	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0075	Adventures in Advertising	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0076	AdviCoach	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	AdvisorNet Wealth Management - Investment Advisor Representative Agreement	N		N			04/05/2021	
S0035	AEGIN PLACE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2098	Aero Colours	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2789	AeroJuice	Y		Y		Y	03/22/2018	
S4046	Aeroseal - Patent Sublicense and Supply Agreement	Y		N	N	N	04/02/2019	
S5124	Aerus – Standard Program, Associate Program and Beyond Program	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Power of Attorney may not be executed.
	AETNA Producer Agreement	N		N			05/21/2019	
	AF Group - Agency Agreement	N		N			05/29/2018	
S5433	AFC Sushi/AFC Franchise Corp./Hybrid Sushi	Y		Y	Y	N	05/11/2020	
	Affordable American Insurance - Insurance Agency Agreement	N		N			03/31/2022	
	Affordable Interior Systems - Independent Representative Agreement	N		N			12/30/2021	
S7263	Affordable Remediation	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2022	
S6782	Affordable Suites of America	Y		Y	N	Y	08/19/2021	1. Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must review Applicant's revenue or projected revenue in accordance with SOP 50 10. Applicant is only eligible if the percentage of revenue derived from transients who stay for 30 days or less at a time is more than 50% of revenue for the prior year, or if Applicant is a Start-Up Business, projections show such revenue. 3. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 4. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 5. The Comfort Letter may not be used with SBA transactions.
	Aflac - General Agent's Agreement	N		N			06/23/2020	
S5191	Afuri	Y					04/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
	Ag Leader Dealer Agreement	N		N			03/03/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4737	AGCO Corporation - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y		Y		Y	12/10/2019	
S0078	Age Advantage	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4899	Ageless Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	02/25/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2 When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S7988	Ageless Forever Institute	Y		Y	Y	N	04/13/2023	
S0036	AGELESS REMEDIES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6742	AgencyOne Realty - Software Service and Trademark License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/29/2021	
S2775	Aging Alternatives	Y		Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S2853	Aging Excellence	Y		Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
	AgriGold - Dealer Agreement	N		N			07/13/2020	
	Agway Farm & Home Supply, LLC (Sale of Goods Agreement only)	N		N			06/24/2021	
S4162	Ahhhsome Relaxation	Y		Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
	AHI Group Consulting (Home Care Consulting Agreement)	N		N			07/10/2018	
S7423	AHIA	Y		Y	Y	N	06/16/2022	
S0037	AlM Mail (Retail Center)	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S6826	AIO Home Services	Y		Y	Y	N	09/02/2021	Any form of lender consent related to security interests may not be used.
S3340	Air Fitness Studio	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider & Special Stipulation of Lease may not be executed.
S0079	Air U	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7776	Aira Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	12/08/2022	
S7425	Airborne Softwash Pros	Y		Y	Y	N	06/16/2022	
S4486	AirBurst Technology Water Well Rehabilitation	Y		Y	Y	N	08/20/2019	
S0080	Aire Serv	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S4505	Aire-Master	Y		Y	Y	N	09/04/2019	1. The Deed of Trust may not be recorded against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Airstream Travel Trailer - Retail Sales and Service Agreement	N		N	N		04/20/2020	
S3458	AirTime Trampoline & Game Park	Y		Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Akron Brass Dealer Agreement	N		N			06/19/2018	
S3656	AKT	Y		Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S7487	Akti Bao	Y		Y	Y	N	07/21/2022	
S7530	Al Rayan Corp.-Distributor Agreement for Gulf Brand	Y		Y	N	Y	08/04/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S2099	Al's Chicago's #1 Italian Beef	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0038	AL'S PIZZA	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6248	Aladdin's Eatery	Y		Y	Y	N	01/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Assignment of Lease or Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5747	Alair Homes	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	
S0083	Alamo Intermediate II Holdings, LLC	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7489	Alarado Biscuit Company	Y		Y	Y	N	07/21/2022	
S3225	Alexander Oil Company - Amended and Restated Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5025	Alfa Romeo Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/03/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Alianz Life Insurance Company of North America - Agent Agreement	N		N			06/25/2019	
S7258	Alianza Eco International School	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2022	
S3628	Alice's Tea Cup	Y		Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S7481	Align Right Realty	Y		Y	Y	N	07/14/2022	
S0084	AlignLife	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2317	All About Cha	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2017	
S2965	All About Dance	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S7297	All About Health	Y		Y	Y	N	04/15/2022	
S2454	All About Kids	Y		Y	Y	N	01/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease document may not be executed.
S0085	All About People	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0086	All American	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0087	All American Pet Resorts	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	All Classic Parts (ACP) - Dealer Agreement	N		N			05/12/2022	
S2669	All County Property Management	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S7118	All Dogs Unleashed (FDD)	Y		Y	Y	N	02/10/2022	
S7052	All Dogs Unleashed - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	01/06/2022	
S4592	All Dry	Y		Y	Y	N	10/08/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6800	All In Adventures	Y		Y	Y	N	08/26/2021	
S5916	All Med Search	Y		Y	N	Y	09/08/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S2082	All Nevada Insurance	Y		Y	Y	N	03/01/2017	
S0039	ALL NIGHT AUTO	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	All Risks, LTD - Broker Agreement	N		N			12/19/2018	
	All Savers Insurance - Producer Agreement	N		N			09/23/2021	
S3819	All The Crave Cheesecakes	Y		Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0088	All Tune Transmissions/All Tune and Lube/ATL Motor Mate	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0089	All4U	Y		N			10/01/2017	
S0091	Allegra	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Allen Tate Realtors - Independent Contractor Agreement Between Broker and Real Estate Licensee	N		N			01/31/2018	
S3794	Allen Training Centers	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S3868	Alleviant	Y		Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3960	Alliance Energy LLC (Sunoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage / Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced for site improvements, which must be subordinated to all SBA financing.
S8243	Alliance Energy, LLC (Citgo) Dealer Sales Agreement	Y	Y	N			08/15/2025	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage / Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced for site improvements, which must be subordinated to all SBA financing.
S5992	Alliance Energy, LLC (ExxonMobil) Dealer Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/28/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage / Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced for site improvements, which must be subordinated to all SBA financing.
S5971	Alliance Energy, LLC (Gulf) Dealer Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the Exception of a Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
	Allianz Life Insurance Company of North America - Agent Agreement	N		N			04/02/2019	
	Allied Boats - Dealer and Service Agreement	N		N			06/09/2021	
	Allied Insurance - Agency Agreement	N		N			05/21/2019	
S4185	Allied Van Lines, Inc - Agency Contract	Y		N			05/07/2019	
S0090	AllOver Media	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4826	Alloy Personal Traning	Y	Y				02/04/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S2335	Alloy Wheel Repair Specialists	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S4401	Allstar Petroleum, Inc. Contract Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0040	ALLSTATE HOME INSPECTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL TE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Allstate Insurance Company - Exclusive Agency Agreement	N		N			10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4901	Almost Home Inspections	Y		Y	Y	N	02/25/2020	
S2523	Aloft Hotels	Y		Y		Y	01/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6212	Aloha Poke Co.	Y		Y	Y	N	01/13/2021	
S0093	Aloha USA	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Aloxxi - Exclusive U.S.A. Distributor Agreement	N		N			03/26/2019	
S4989	Alpha Fit Club	Y	Y				03/31/2020	
S0094	AlphaGraphics	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6932	Alrahaman, LLC (Shell) Branded Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements , which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S7278	Alset Auto	Y	Y				04/06/2022	
S8324	Alsies	Y	Y				08/29/2025	
S0095	Alta Mere	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8182	Altered States Wellness	Y	Y				07/15/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0096	Altitude Trampoline Park	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Alumacraft - Dealer Agreement	N		N			10/14/2021	
S6182	Alumni Cookie Dough	Y		Y	Y	N	12/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6239	Alumni Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	01/21/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2895	Aluxa Homes	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the Unit Franchise Agreement for this system and not the Area Representative Agreement.
S4140	Always An Angel Homecare	Y		Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S0097	Always Best Care Senior Services	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3098	Always Faithful Dog Training	Y		Y	Y	N	05/15/2018	
S2096	AM/PM Mini-Mart Agreement - ARCO Fuel - Contract Dealer Gasoline Agreement (BP West Coast Products)	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S2097	AM/PM Mini-Mart Agreement - ARCO Fuel - Contract Dealer Gasoline Agreement (Tesoro)	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S0099	Amada Senior Care	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0041	AMATO'S	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0100	Amazing Athletes	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S6444	Amazing Energy Solutions, LLC (Multi-Brand) Commission Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/29/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5754	Amazing Energy Solutions, LLC (Multi-Brand) Wholesale Supply Agreement (SBA Approved Version)	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2572	Amazing Explorers Academy	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Assignment of Lease to Lease, Lessor Consent to Assignment, Consent to Collateral Assignment Agreement may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0101	Amazing Lash Studio	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6752	Ambest Membership Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/05/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0098	AmCheck	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7651	America's Best Choice - Dealer Network Dealer Affiliate License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/29/2022	
S0042	AMERICA'S BEST INNS & SUITES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0043	AMERICA'S CHEESECAKE CAFE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2100	America's Escape Game Centers	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3791	America's Favorite Insurance & tax	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0044	AMERICA'S INCREDIBLE PIZZA COMPANY	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0105	America's Taco Shop	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6016	American Advantage Insurance - Associate Agent's Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/08/2020	
S3450	American Bullnose Company - License Agreement	Y		N			08/28/2018	
	American Business Systems , LLC - Training & Support System Purchase Agreement	N		N			04/10/2018	
	American Colonial Insurance Services - Producer Agreement	N		N			03/26/2019	
S0106	American Deli	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4114	American Dream Vacation - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S0045	AMERICAN EAGLE WINE MAKING COMPANY	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3534	American Express Financial Advisors Inc. Independent Advisor Business Franchise Agreement	Y		N			09/24/2018	
	American Family Agent Agreement	N					05/15/2018	
S0107	American Family Care/AFC Urgent Care f/k/a Doctor's Express	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	American Farmers & Ranchers - Agency Agreement	N		N			01/06/2022	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0108	American Flatbread	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	American Freedom Insurance Company - Producer's Agreement	N		N			02/11/2020	
S6411	American Freight	Y		Y	Y	N	03/12/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	American General Life Insurance - Agency Agreement	N		N			05/10/2020	
	American General Life Insurance - Life Insurance Solicitor Sales Agreement	N		N			05/10/2020	
S2336	American Grilled Cheese Kitchen	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	American Hydrotherapy Systems - Specialty Retail Dealership Agreement	N		N			11/14/2018	
	American Income Life Insurance Company - Agent Contract	N		N			11/13/2020	
	American Integrity Managing General Agency, LLC - Limited Agency Agreement	N					02/20/2019	Agreement is a limited agreement only for Endorsements or changes to existing policies - the agreement does NOT provide authority to initiate new applications or cancellations.
S4250	American Kolache	Y		Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Provisions Addendum to Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S0109	American Leak Detection	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	American National Life Insurance - General Agent's Agreement	N		N			05/10/2020	
S0110	American Poolplayers Association	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	American Racing Headers - Warehouse Distributor Agreement	N		N			07/14/2022	
S5590	American Recruiters	Y		Y	Y	N	06/15/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0111	American Robotics Academy	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8221	American Rounds	Y	Y				07/29/2025	
	American Traditions Insurance Company - Flood Insurance Agreement	N		N			06/25/2019	
S0102	AmeriCare	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
								If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0112	Americas Best Value Inn	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
								If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0104	Americinn by Wyndham	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0046	AMERIHOTEL INN/AMERIHOTEL INNS & SUITES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5812	Amerikick	Y		Y	Y	N	08/04/2020	
S0113	Ameriprise Financial	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0103	AmeriSpec Inspection Services	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0047	AMERISUITES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Ameritel Management, Inc. (T-Mobile) Operator Agreement	N		N			07/29/2020	
S3398	AmeriVu Inn & Suites	Y		N			08/14/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Ametek Powervar - Sales Representative Agreement	N		N			04/10/2020	
S0114	Amici Italian Cafe	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2101	Amorino Gelato Al Naturale	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2001	amramp	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0115	Amsterdam Falafelshop	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	AmTrust North America - Agency Company Agreement	N		N			12/11/2018	
	AmWINS Group, LLC - National Producer Agreement	N					04/09/2020	
S7314	AN Global	Y		Y	Y	N	04/20/2022	
S7975	Ana Sushi	Y		Y	Y	N	04/05/2023	
S2717	Anabi Oil Corporation (Retailer Product Sales Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0116	Anchor Bar	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Anchor Insurance Managers, Inc - Limited Producer Agreement	N		N			03/26/2019	
S7231	Anchored Tiny Homes	Y		Y	Y	N	03/24/2022	
S5904	Anderson Oil Co., Inc. (BP/Shell/Exxon) Sales and Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/03/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0117	Andy OnCall	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0118	Andy's Frozen Custard	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6326	Andy's Sprinkler, Drainage, and Lighting	Y		Y	Y	N	02/12/2021	
S4764	Angel Cleaning Company	Y		Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5832	Angel Nails	Y		Y	Y	N	08/06/2020	If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10
S0048	ANGEL'S GEAT FOOD & ICE CREAM	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7316	Angelina Italian Bakery	Y		Y	Y	N	04/20/2022	
S4107	Angry Crab Shack	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
	Anheuser-Busch Equity Agreement	N		N			03/22/2018	
S2479	Anjappar Chettinad	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
S0119	Annex Copy Center (Retail Center)	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5757	Anodyne Pain & Wellness Solutions	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0120	Another Broken Egg Cafe	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8302	Another Nine	Y	Y				08/29/2025	When the real estate with the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6363	AnswerCare	Y		Y	Y	N	02/22/2021	
	Anthem Blue Cross - Agent Agreement	N		N			05/29/2018	
S4607	Anthony's Pizza & Pasta	Y		Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0049	ANTICIPATION IMAGING PARTNERS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4436	Antioch Pizza Shop	Y		Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	
S5586	ANTONINO'S PIZZA	Y		Y	Y	N	06/15/2020	
S7934	Any Body Supplements	Y		Y	Y	N	03/16/2023	
S0121	Any LabTest Now	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0050	ANYTHING JOES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0122	Anytime Fitness	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Aon Specialty Product Network - Unified Producer Agreement	N		N			01/26/2021	
	APEX Dynamics USA - Sales Representation Agreement	N		N			09/28/2020	
S0123	Apex Energy Solutions	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0124	Apex Fun Run	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3004	Apex School of Movement (Brand License Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	
S0125	ApexNetwork Physical Therapy	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6032	Apola Greek Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S4880	APOLLO'S	Y		Y	Y	N	02/19/2020	
S7544	Apologue - Distribution Agreement with Chicago Beverage Systems	Y		Y	Y	N	08/04/2022	
S2648	Apple SpiceTM	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Apple, Inc. - Apple Authorized Service Provider Agreement	N		N			04/21/2021	
	Apple, Inc. - Authorized Reseller Agreement	N		N			12/17/2020	
S4777	Applebee's Neighborhood Grill & Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	12/31/2019	
S0126	Apricot Lane	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0127	Aprisa Mexican Cuisine	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3091	Apro Distribution LLC - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y		Y	05/08/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3846	Aqua S	Y		Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0128	Aqua-Tots Swim Schools	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6578	AquaFin Swim School	Y		Y	Y	N	05/05/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3338	AR HOMES® f/k/a Arthur Rutenberg Homes	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	
S2967	AR Workshop	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed
S0051	ARAYA CLEAN	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0130	Arby's	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7346	Arch and Line	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0131	Archadeck	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4789	Arcimoto	Y		Y	Y	N	01/14/2020	This listing is for the vehicle rental business only.
S2103	Arco (BP) Contract Dealer Gasoline Agreement	Y	Y	Y		Y	10/01/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S2102	Arco (BP) Contract Dealer Gasoline Agreement - Fuel Only	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	Not Eligible for SBA Financing if BP previously owned the real estate
S0052	ARCpoint Labs	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2104	Arctic Circle	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7436	Area Scouts	Y		Y	Y	N	06/23/2022	
	Arete Wealth Advisors	N		N			04/10/2018	
	Ariens Company Dealer Agreement	N		N			03/22/2018	
	ARIS - License Agreement	N		N			02/10/2022	
S0053	ARISTOCARE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2105	Arizona Fuel Distributors LLC (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement	Y		N			10/01/2017	
S6977	Arizona Fuel Distributors, LLC (Marathon) Retail Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Arlington/Roe & Co., Inc. - Brokerage Agreement	N		N			06/25/2019	
S5805	Armada Oil & Gas Co. (BP) Product Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/04/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6923	Armor Plate Cork	Y		Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S0133	Armstrong McCall	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0134	Aroma Espresso Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0135	Aroma Joe's	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	Because the Franchisor requires the owner of the real estate to lease the premises to the Franchisor, who then leases the premises back to the franchisee (often in their individual capacity), the Applicant is only eligible if the Franchisor either leases the premises directly back to the entity that operates the franchise (i.e., the operating company/Applicant), or the lease between the Franchisor and the individuals is assigned to the entity that operates the franchise.
S0136	Arooga's Grille House & Sports Bar	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7725	Around the Bend - Licensing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	
S4184	Arpin Van Lines, Inc Carrier Agency Agreement and Compensation Schedule	Y		Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
S7435	Array Skin Therapy	Y		Y	Y	N	06/23/2022	
S8210	Art of Drawers	Y	Y				07/29/2025	
S7490	Art Paper Scissors	Y		Y	Y	N	07/21/2022	
S2456	Art Van	Y		Y	N	Y	01/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10
S3427	ArteVino Studio	Y		Y	Y	N	08/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option to Assume Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4077	Arthrex - Agent Agreement	Y		Y		Y	04/09/2019	
S7827	Arthrex-Eclipse Ownership Change Agreement	Y		Y	N	Y	01/12/2023	
	Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc. Broker Agreement	N		N			12/04/2018	
S0137	Arthur Murray Dance Studios	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S5372	Artichoke Basille's Pizza	Y		Y	N	Y	05/02/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S6773	Artichoke Strategic Worldwide, LLC - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/19/2021	
S7240	ARVO Solar	Y		Y	Y	N	03/24/2022	
S8369	Arwa Coffee	Y	Y				09/12/2025	
S5975	As Close as Family	Y		Y	Y	N	09/24/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7819	AS Security Systems	Y		Y	Y	N	01/12/2023	
S7212	Asbury Ale House	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2022	
S0138	Ascend Hotel Collection by Choice	Y		N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0054	ASHLEY AVERY'S COLLECTABLES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Ashley Homestores, LTD - Trademark Usage Agreement	N					04/08/2020	
S2565	ASI	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2609	ASI Sign Systems	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	ASI Underwriters Corp - Producer Agreement	N		N			12/29/2020	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2106	Asian Chao	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2507	Ask-Carol	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Selection Site Addendum, Addendum to Lease, Consent and Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S0055	ASP - America's Swimming Pool Company	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0139	Aspen Leaf Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3674	Assist 2 Sell	Y		Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S0140	Assist U2 Build	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0141	Assisted Living Locators	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0142	Assisting Hands Home Care	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Associated Food Stores (Membership Agreement)	N					05/15/2018	
	Associated Wholesale Grocers, Inc. ("AWG") - Membership Agreement	N		N			05/29/2019	
S0057	ASSURANCE HOME CARE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5205	Aston Martin Lagonda of North America, Inc - Retail Dealer Sales and Services Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/17/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7332	Astrawatt Solar	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2022	
S2541	Astro Jump	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S5576	At Home Elder Care	Y		Y	Y	N	06/10/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6054	At Home Hearing Healthcare	Y		Y	Y	N	10/23/2020	
S5804	At Your Side Home Care (limited to specific counties in Texas)	Y		Y	Y	N	08/04/2020	
S5658	ATA Advanced School License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/02/2020	
S2766	ATA International (License Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S0058	ATAX	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2333	ATAX Cloud Bookkeeping	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0059	ATC Healthcare Services	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0143	Athena Learning Centers	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0144	Athletic Republic	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0060	ATHLETIC REVOLUTION	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0061	ATL Wings Your Way	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0145	Atlanta Bread Company	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0062	ATLANTIC PINSTRIPING	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Atlas Copco - Distributor Agreement (Nonexclusive)	N		N			09/10/2019	
	Atlas Van Lines - Agency Agreement	N		N			08/20/2019	
S6543	AtmosEffect Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4756	Atomic Wings	Y	Y				12/17/2019	1. Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Franchisor may not file anything against real estate collateral. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0146	Attibassi Cafe	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5063	Atwell Suites	Y	Y				04/07/2020	If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. If the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor, the Applicant is not eligible.
S0026	AtWork	Y	Y				10/01/2017	1. Lender/CDC must perfect a security interest in the franchisee's portion of the franchisor's accounts receivable as described in the SBA Negotiated Addendum. 2. Lender may only use the SBA Negotiated Addendum..
S3133	ATX Wake Boats - Dealer Agreement	N		N			10/29/2019	
S3133	Au Bon Pain	Y		Y	N	Y	05/22/2018	
S2971	Au Energy (Shell) Retail Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0147	Aubree's	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4994	Audi Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4454	Augusta Lawn Care	Y		Y	Y	N	08/06/2019	
S8073	Aumbio	Y	Y				05/27/2025	
S0148	Auntie Anne's	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0149	Aurelio's Is Pizza	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0150	Aussie Pet Mobil	Y	Y				10/01/2017	Lender/CDC must ensure that they obtain the required lien position pursuant to SOP 50 10.
S0063	AUSTIN GRILL	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5860	Auto Appraisal Network	Y		Y	Y	N	08/17/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3958	Auto Check	Y		Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	
S0151	Auto Driveaway	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0152	Auto-Lab Complete Car Care Centers	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Auto-Owners - Agency Contract (Life Insurance Company)	N					02/20/2019	
	Auto-Owners - Agency Contract (Property and Casualty Companies)	N					02/20/2019	
	Auto-Owners Insurance (Agency Contract/Limited Agency Agreement)	N		N			03/22/2018	
S2337	Autograph Collection	Y		Y		Y	01/01/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6076	AUTOLUX	Y		Y	Y	N	11/03/2020	
S2107	Automotive Technologies	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6747	Auxo Medical	Y		Y	Y	N	07/29/2021	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Avalon & Tahoe Dealer Agreement	N		N			08/06/2019	
S5994	Avantax Insurance Agency LLC (f/k/a) H.D. Vest Insurance Agency LLC - Insurance Agent Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/28/2020	
	Avatar Property & Casualty Insurance Company - Producers Agreement	N		N			03/26/2019	
	Aveda Florida - Retail Supply Agreement	N		N			03/10/2023	
	Aveda Retail Product Supply Agreement	N		N			10/01/2017	
	Aveda Salon - Retail Agreement	N		N			05/26/2021	
S0153	Avendelle (fka The Haven)	Y		N			10/01/2017	
S6264	AvenueWest	Y		Y	Y	N	01/31/2021	
S4733	AVFuel Corporation – Fixed Base Operator Aviation Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	N	Y	12/05/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2652	avid Hotels	Y	Y				02/21/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5142	Avis Rent a Car	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2020	
S6834	AWATfit	Y		Y	Y	N	09/09/2021	
S4523	Axxess Accident Center	Y		Y	Y	N	09/10/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3929	Axe Monkeys	Y		Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Axis Boats - Dealer Agreement and Terms and Conditions of Sale	N		N			07/23/2019	
S3304	AyA Kitchens of the Carolinas, Inc. - Exclusive United States of American Distribution and License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/17/2018	
S7607	Azira Mental Health	Y		Y	Y	N	08/25/2022	
S5864	AZN Sandwich Bar	Y		N	N	N	08/17/2020	
S7058	Azuquita	Y		Y	Y	N	01/13/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6091	B & G Milkyway	Y		Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5561	B Nutritious	Y		Y	Y	N	06/05/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5750	B&B Burger & Beer Joint	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2109	B&R Oil Company - (BP) Product Supply Agreement	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6628	B-B Oil Company, Inc. (ExxonMobil) Branded Motor Fuel Supply Agreement and Security Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
	B-Claw, Inc. - Dealer Agreement	N		N			07/13/2020	
S2549	B.C. Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S0154	B.C. Roosters	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2002	b.good	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3274	B.O.R. Restoration	Y	Y				07/03/2018	
S0155	B2 CAFE / BAGEL BAGEL CAFE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	BA Securities, LLC - Registered Representative Agreement	N		N			11/18/2021	
	Babe Ventures, Inc. Distributorship Agreement	N		N			03/26/2019	
	Baby Lock, USA - Retailer Agreement	N		N			04/20/2022	
S3400	Baby Logic	Y		Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease & Consent to Collateral Assignment Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S6412	Baby Power/Forever Kids	Y		Y	Y	N	03/16/2021	
S5811	Baby's Away	Y		Y	Y	N	08/04/2020	
S0181	Bach to Rock	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0156	BACK YARD BURGERS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3642	Bacon Bitch	Y		Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S4374	Bacon Bros. Public House	Y		Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5481	Bactronix	Y		Y	Y	N	05/18/2020	
S0182	Bad Ass Coffee of Hawaii	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S6489	Bad Bakers	Y		Y	Y	N	04/09/2021	
	Bad Boy Mowers - Authorized Dealership Agreement	N		N			07/08/2021	
S0157	BADCOCK HOME FURNITURE & MORE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7286	Badger Daylighting	Y		Y	Y	N	04/06/2022	
	Badger Meter - Authorized Utility Distributor Agreement	N		N			05/12/2022	
S6510	Bagel Boss	Y	Y				04/19/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute an Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S8352	Bagel Dock Express	Y	Y				09/10/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranted loan the Conditional Assumption and Assignment of Lease documnt may not be executed.
S7855	Bagel Dudes	Y		Y	Y	N	02/02/2023	An applicant operating under an Area Representative Agreement is NOT eligible for SBA assistance.
S0158	BAGGER DAVE'S	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0183	Bahama Buck's Original Shaved Ice Company	Y	Y				10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3476	Bahia Bowls	Y		Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S4009	Bailey Seafood	Y		Y	Y	N	03/26/2019	
S0184	Baja Fresh	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6387	Bake It On Wheels	Y		Y	Y	N	03/02/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Collateral Assignment of Lease nor the Lease Addendum may be used.
S3367	Baked Cookies and Dough	Y		Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	
S7406	Baked Pie Company	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2022	
S7792	Balance Pan-Asian Grille	Y	Y				12/22/2022	
S7376	Balance Staffing	Y		Y	Y	N	05/12/2022	
S2765	Balanced Family Academy	Y		Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S6508	Balanced Foods	Y		Y	Y	N	04/19/2021	
S5128	baldinos Giant Jersey Subs	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2020	
S4172	Balloon King	Y		Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0185	Bambu	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0186	Bananas Smoothies & Frozen Yogurt	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5057	Bandag	Y		Y	Y	N	04/06/2020	
S6573	Bandana's Bar-B-Q	Y		Y	Y	N	05/03/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addenda to Lease & Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4053	Bang & Olufsen	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	
S8193	Bang Cookies	Y	Y				07/15/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S7271	Bangers & Brews	Y		Y	Y	N	04/06/2022	
S5849	Banh Mi Boys	Y		Y	Y	N	08/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Bankers Underwriters Inc - Agency Agreement	N		N			06/25/2019	
	Banner Life Insurance Company - Agent/Broker Agreement	N		N			09/02/2021	
S6105	Bao'd Up	Y		Y	Y	N	11/18/2020	1. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2112	Bar Louie	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3357	Bar-B-Clean	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	
S0187	Bar-B-Cutie	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0188	Barberitos	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5861	Barbizon - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/17/2020	1. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program, Community Advantage (CA) and the Economic Injury Disaster Loans (EIDL) and will be listed only for the duration of those programs. 2. For loans processed under the EIDL program SBA Form 2462 is required.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5552	Bare Blends	Y		Y	Y	N	06/03/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Collateral Assignment of Lease or the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor.
S2934	Bare Metal Standard	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S2113	Bareburger	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0159	BARK 'N BUBBLES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0189	Bark Busters	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3218	Bark Life	Y		Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0190	Barkefellers	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7753	BarkSuds	Y	Y				11/17/2022	
	Barletta Boat Company - Memorandum of Understanding	N		N			01/13/2021	
S0191	Barmetrix	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5955	Barre Forte	Y		Y	Y	N	09/18/2020	
S2428	barre3	Y	Y				01/17/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6638	Barrel House	Y		Y	Y	N	06/02/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	Barrett Trailers - Trailer Dealer Agreement	N		N			03/11/2019	
S6382	Barrick Enterprises, Inc. (Multi-Brands) Sales Agreement and Security Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/02/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA Financing.
S5733	Barrick Enterprises, Inc. (Shell) Sales Agreement and Security Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
S7561	Barrio	Y		Y	Y	N	08/11/2022	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S0193	Barry Bagels	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0194	Barry's Bootcamp	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7947	Barry's Cheesesteaks	Y		Y	Y	N	03/23/2023	
S2114	Bartercard	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7327	Barzini's	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2022	
S5945	Basecamp Fitness	Y	Y				09/16/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6680	BASH Boxing	Y	Y				07/01/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum and Lease Rider may not be executed.
S2695	Basi Pilates (Domestic Host Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
S4233	Basin Enterprises, LLC (Sinclair) Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0195	Baskin-Robbins	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Bassett Home Furnishings	N		N			02/14/2018	
	Basta Boatlifts – International Dealer Agreement	N		N			09/16/2021	
	Basta Boatlifts – International Distribution Agreement	N		N			09/16/2021	
	Basta Boatlifts – USA & Canada Dealer Agreement	N		N			09/16/2021	
S4133	Bath Fitter	Y	Y				04/22/2019	
S2115	Bath Junkie	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2116	Bath Planet	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
								1. Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6950	Bath Tune Up	Y	Y				10/28/2021	
S0196	Batteries Plus	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2117	Battery Giant	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3968	Battle House	Y		Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
								This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6338	Baubles & Beads	Y					02/12/2021	
S2118	Bawarchi Biryani's	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6728	Bay Oil Company (Shell / Chevron / Texaco / Citgo) Fuel Purchase Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6046	Bay Oil Company (Valero) Fuel Purchase Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/21/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
								When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S4227	BAYA BAR	Y		Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	
								If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0197	Baymont by Wyndham aka Baymont Inn & Suites	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
								1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3197	BAZCO ENTERPRISES, INC. (CITGO) Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/05/2018	
								1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2558	bb.q Chicken	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
								When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Provisions and Lease Rider may not be executed/used.
S4375	BD Provisions	Y		Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	
S2004	bd's Mongolian Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2110	BDN'Z Burgerz and Dogz	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0160	BEACH BUMS TANNING CENTER	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6166	Beach for Dogs	Y		Y	Y	N	12/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Rider.
S2119	Beach Hut Deli	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0161	BEADNIKS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0199	Beans & Brews Coffee House	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3263	Bear Paddle Swin School	Y		Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	Bear River Mutual Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N					05/01/2018	
S0162	BEARCLAW COFFEE CO.	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2120	Beard Papa's Sweets Café	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5712	Bearfruit	Y		Y	Y	N	07/15/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Beautilofts - Loft License Agreement	N		N			01/12/2023	The Licensor is not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S7439	Beauty Bungalows	Y	Y				06/23/2022	
	Beaver Island Brewing Company - Exclusive Distributor Agreement	N		N			12/04/2018	
S3751	BeaverTails	Y		Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
	Beazely Insurance Company Inc. - Broker Agreement	N		N			08/13/2019	
S2957	BeBalanced Hormone Weight Loss Center	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Consent & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed. 2 Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S3441	Beck Oil - Dealer Petroleum Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3409	Beck Suppliers Inc - Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0200	Becoming Mom	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4745	BedBug Chasers	Y		Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S5512	Bedco	Y		Y	Y	N	05/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0201	Bee & Tea	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7088	Bee Healty Cafe	Y	Y				01/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S0202	Bee Hive Homes	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7158	Bee Organized	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2022	
S5949	Beech Restaurant	Y		Y	N	Y	09/16/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S0203	Beef 'O' Brady's	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7928	Beef A Roo	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2023	
S0204	Beef Jerky Outlet	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2121	Beef Shack	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7255	beem Light Sauna	Y	Y				03/31/2022	
S2791	Beerhead Bar & Eatery	Y		Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement document may not be executed.
S2948	Beggars Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S0163	BEHAVEN KIDS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S8227	Beignet Spot	Y	Y				08/11/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S8276	Beignets & Brew Cafe	Y	Y				08/28/2025	When the real estate where the franchise brand is located secures the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5915	Bekins Van Lines - Agency Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/08/2020	
S6082	Belfort Fitness Lifestyle	Y		Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7601	Bell Brothers Oil Company, Inc. (Sinclair) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/25/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4640	Bella Ballerina	Y		Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2122	Bella Bridesmaids	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0205	Bellacino's Pizza and Grinders	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3043	Bellacures Salons	Y		Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S2123	Bellagios Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2694	Belleria Pizzeria	Y		Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
S2066	Bellies to Babies	Y		Y	Y	N	09/08/2017	
S5094	BeLocal	Y		N	N	N	04/09/2020	
	Belzona - Exclusive Distributor Agreement	N		N			07/22/2020	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7977	Belzoni's Catfish Cafe	Y		Y	Y	N	04/05/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Addendum.
S6521	Ben & Florentine	Y		Y	Y	N	04/21/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0206	Ben & Jerry's	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2124	Ben's Soft Pretzels	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S8326	Benedict's	Y	Y				08/29/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5564	Benihana	Y		Y	Y	N	06/09/2020	
S5177	Benito's Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	04/14/2020	
S0207	Benjamin Franklin Plumbing	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Benjamin Moore Loyalty Program Agreement	N		N			02/04/2020	
	Benjamin Moore New Letter Agreement	N		N			02/04/2020	
	Benjamin Moore Promo Letter Template Agreement	N		N			02/04/2020	
S4831	Benjamin Moore - Branching Out Business Agreement	Y		Y	N	Y	02/04/2020	
	Benjamin Moore - Credit Agreement	N		N			02/04/2020	
S0208	Benjamin Moore - New Entrepreneur Program Business Agreement	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7699	Benjie's Munch	Y		Y	Y	N	11/03/2022	
	Bennche - Independent Dealer and Service Agreement	N		N			12/30/2021	
S0209	Bennigan's	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Bennington – Dealer Agreement	N		N			07/07/2022	
S5506	Benny's Pizza	Y	Y				05/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Addendum or Collateral Assignment of Lease.
S3118	Bent River Brewing Co. (Brand and Trade Name License Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	
S5005	Bentley Motors , Inc. Retailer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5436	Bento Sushi	Y					05/12/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6250	Benvenuto's Italian Grill	Y					01/26/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3629	Bergeron's Boudin & Cajun Meats	Y		Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Collateral Assignment of Lease nor the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may be executed.
	Berkley Program Specialists of Berkley Insurance Company - Agency Company Agreement	N		N			02/11/2020	
	Berkshire Hathaway (Agency Agreement (Retail))	N		N			02/12/2021	
S4311	Berkshire Hathaway HomeServices	Y		Y	Y	N	06/25/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Berkshire Hathaway Homestate Companies - Agency Agreement	N		N			09/23/2021	
	Bernina of America, LLC - Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			01/06/2021	
	Bernina of America, LLC - Sales and Service Agreement: Professional Consumer Products: Quilting Category	N		N			04/06/2022	
S5694	Berry Blendz	Y		Y	Y	N	07/13/2020	
S5434	Berryhill Baja Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	05/11/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0164	BEST BAGELS IN TOWN	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0210	Best Brains	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7438	Best Choice Roofing	Y		Y	Y	N	06/23/2022	
S0211	Best In Class Education Center	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0165	BEST OF MEDITERRANEAN	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4935	Best Oil, LLC (Cenex) - Dealer Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA collateral real estate.
S7856	Best Petroleum Corporation (Gulf) Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/02/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4108	Best Way Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S2125	Best Western - Membership Agreement	Y		N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6757	Beta Motorcycles - Dealer Sales & Service Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/05/2021	
S3343	Betsey's Boutique Shop	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Lease Rider and Agreement to Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7985	Better Blend	Y		Y	Y	N	04/13/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Collateral Assignment of Lease or the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor.
S3096	Better Homes and Gardens Real Estate	Y	Y				05/15/2018	
S2730	Beverly Hills Rejuvenation Center	Y		Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5498	Beyond Food Mart	Y		Y	Y	N	05/20/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Right to Purchase or Lease, the Lease Addendum, and the Option to Assume Lease may not be executed.
S3151	Beyond Juicery + Eatery	Y		Y	Y	N	05/29/2018	
S4348	Bezoria	Y		Y	Y	N	07/02/2019	
	BG Products, Inc. - Domestic and Canadian Distributor Agreement	N					05/01/2018	
S0167	BGR The Burger Joint (Burgers Grilled Right)	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S6462	BidExecs - Growth Services Franchise Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/05/2021	Applicants operating under the BidExecs Area Representative Agreement are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S2503	Big Air ; Big Air Trampoline Park	Y	Y				01/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum or Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0212	Big Apple Bagels	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7861	Big Apple Bodega	Y		Y	Y	N	02/02/2023	
S3561	Big Blue Swim School	Y	Y				10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S0213	Big Bob's Flooring Outlet	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0214	Big Boy	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7681	Big C Waffles	Y		Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Lease Addendum.
S3897	Big Cheese Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	
S7476	Big Chicken	Y		Y	Y	N	07/14/2022	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0168	BIG CITY BURRITO	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4386	Big D Wave	Y		Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	
S5577	Big Dave's Cheesesteaks	Y		Y	Y	N	06/10/2020	
S6589	Big Dipper	Y		N			05/11/2021	
S7701	Big Easy Sno-Balls	Y		Y	Y	N	11/03/2022	
S5642	Big Freeze, Inc - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/30/2020	
S0215	Big Frog Custom T-Shirts & More	Y	Y				10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3626	Big Hops	Y		Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6403	Big Jerry's Fencing	Y		Y	Y	N	03/09/2021	
S2023	Big Kahuna Wings	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7416	Big Lost Meadery/Ranch & Roost	Y		Y	Y	N	06/09/2022	
S4309	Big Louie's	Y		Y	Y	N	06/25/2019	
S2963	Big Mama's & Papa's Pizzeria	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S7180	Big O Bagels	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	
S0216	Big O Tires	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7624	Big Shake's Nashville Hot Chicken	Y		Y	Y	N	09/15/2022	
S6952	Big Shawns Cheesesteaks	Y		Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S5169	Big Town Hero	Y		Y	N	Y	04/14/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
	Big Tree Medical - Operating Agreement	N		N			01/19/2023	
S0217	Big Whiskey's American Restaurant & Bar		Y				10/01/2017	
S4705	Big Wig Taco - Trademark License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	
S7984	BigFoot Forestry	Y		Y	Y	N	04/13/2023	
S0218	Biggby Coffee	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7062	BigStar Group, LLC (Valero) Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	01/13/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0169	BIJOUX TERNER	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2126	Bikram's Yoga	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Bilco - Sales Representative Agreement	N		N			07/22/2021	
S5964	Billy Jack's Shack	Y		Y	Y	N	09/18/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S2127	Billy Sims Barbecue	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6360	Billy's Gourmet Hot Dogs	Y		Y	Y	N	02/22/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement may not be executed.
S7811	BiltRite	Y		Y	Y	N	01/05/2023	
S0219	Bin There...Dump That	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S4005	Bingbox - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/26/2019	
S4460	Binghamton HOTS	Y		Y	Y	N	08/13/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
	Bintelli LLC Dealer Agreement	N		N			07/10/2018	
S2617	Bio-One	Y	Y				02/21/2018	
S7472	Birdies Petroleum, LLC (Valero) Petroleum Products Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/14/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Birkenstock USA - Dealer Agreement	N		N			09/04/2019	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6668	Biscuit Belly	Y		Y	Y	N	06/17/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5625	Biscuits Cafe	Y		Y	Y	N	06/24/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2413	Bishops	Y	Y				01/08/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S3252	Bishopville Petroleum Co - Exclusive Product Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0220	BizCard Xpress	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0221	Bizzie	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	BJ's Wholesale Club, Inc. - License and Service & Start-Up Agreements	N		N			10/08/2020	
S7488	BK Lobster	Y		Y	Y	N	07/21/2022	
S0222	Black Bear Diner	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4818	Black Burger	Y		Y	Y	N	02/04/2020	
S2128	Black Diamond	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Black Mountain - License Agreement	N		N			06/11/2018	
S7927	Black Optix Tint	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2023	
S5619	Black Rifle Coffee Company	Y	Y				06/23/2020	
S0223	Black Rock Coffee Bar	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8189	Black Sheep Coffee	Y	Y				07/15/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3937	Black Tie Moving	Y		Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	
S4166	Black-eyed Pea - Intellectual Property License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
S0224	Blackjack Pizza & Salads	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4635	Blarney Castle Oil Co. (Marathon / Sunoco) Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3324	Blast & Brew	Y		Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	
S4544	Blast Swim Academy	Y		Y	Y	N	09/24/2019	
S6799	Blaze Fuel and Energy, LLC (Sunoco / ExxonMobil / Valero) Gasoline Purchase and Security Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/26/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Deed of Trust for funds advanced for site improvements, which MUST be subordinated to any SBA financing.
S0225	Blaze Pizza	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Bleakley Financial Group - Investment Advisor Representative Agreement	N		N			03/30/2023	
	Bleakley Financial Group - Letter Agreement	N		N			03/30/2023	
S0226	Blimpie	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3622	Blind Pig Tavern	Y		Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Rider to Lease Agreement nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S7127	Blingie!	Y	Y				02/23/2022	Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S2005	Blink Fitness	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S8082	Bliss Home Market	Y	Y				05/27/2025	
S7943	Bliss Tea & Treats	Y		Y	Y	N	03/16/2023	
S0227	Blo Blow Dry Bar	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0170	BLOCKBUSTER	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4668	Bloom and Bella	Y		Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S3192	Bloomin' Blinds	Y	Y				06/05/2018	
S8351	Blossom Bowls	Y	Y				09/10/2025	1. If the applicant operates under a Management Agreement, the Lender/CDC Must review the Agreement to determine if it meets with SBA's eligibility requirements. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement and the Purchase Option may not be executed.
	Blue Bird Body Company - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			10/08/2020	
S0171	BLUE CHIP COOKIES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0172	Blue Coast Burrito	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3402	Blue Eagle Investigations	Y		Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	
S5181	Blue Haven Pools and Spas	Y					04/14/2020	
S7541	Blue Hippo Car Wash - Trademark License and Consulting Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/04/2022	If the licensee pays any consulting fees to the licensor SBA Form 159 must be used and executed.
S7460	Blue Kangaroo Packoutz	Y	Y				07/07/2022	
S7311	Blue Line K-9	Y		Y	Y	N	04/20/2022	
S6899	Blue Margaritas	Y		Y	Y	N	10/07/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6597	Blue Martini	Y		Y	N	Y	05/14/2021	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S4849	Blue Moon Estate Sales	Y		Y	Y	N	02/11/2020	
S4234	Blue Ox	Y		Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	
	Blue Shield of California and Blue Shield of California Life & Health Insurance Company Producer Agreement	N		N			05/29/2018	
S0173	BLUE SKY CREAMERY	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2129	Blue-Grace Logistics	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4055	Bluebonnet Petroleum (Mobil) Motor Fuel Supply Contract (Dealer)	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2673	BlueFrog Plumbing + Drain	Y		Y	Y	N	02/13/2018	
S7837	Blueprint Cookies	Y		Y	Y	N	01/19/2023	
S6125	BLUSH Boot Camp	Y		Y	N	Y	12/03/2020	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5020	BMW of North America, LLC - Center Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/03/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5010	BMW of North America, LLC - Motorcycle Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y		04/02/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2704	BNI Franchising	Y		Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
S2713	Board & Brush Creative Studios	Y		Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. ; 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4934	Board and Brew	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2020	
S6058	Boarders Inn & Suites by Cobblestone	Y		Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S0230	Boardwalk Fries, Burgers, Shakes	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5788	Bob's Burgers & Brews	Y					07/29/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S7463	Boba & More	Y		Y	Y	N	07/07/2022	
S8163	Boba Cucue	Y	Y				07/07/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located secures the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3810	Boba Latte	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S8372	Boba Nation	Y	Y				09/12/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4969	Boba Smoothies	Y		Y	Y	N	03/23/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7408	Bobbles & Lace	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2022	
S6730	Bobby Chez Crabcakes	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2021	
S8081	Bobby's Burgers by Bobby Flay/Bobby's Burgers	Y	Y				05/27/2025	
S0174	BOCA TANNING CLUB	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4966	Bocca Italian - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/23/2020	
S0229	BoConcept	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7615	Bodenvy	Y	Y				09/01/2022	
S0231	Body & Brain Center	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3890	Body Fat Test - Purchase and Licensing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	
S6886	Body Fit Training (BFT)	Y		Y	Y	N	09/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6726	Body One Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2021	1. The Marketing Development Agreement is not eligible for SBA financing. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3851	Body20	Y		Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2006	Bodybar Pilates	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0232	BodyBrite	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4712	BodyLogicMD	Y		Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S4713	Bodyplex, Inc. - License Agreement	Y		N			11/26/2019	
S3384	BodyROK	Y		Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	Applicant is not eligible if operating under an Area Development Agreement.
S2610	Bodytek Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S5246	BodyTrac/BodyTrac Health & Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	04/20/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to LEASE may not be executed.
S7222	BodyWorkz	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2022	
S6745	Bohemian Bull	Y		Y	Y	N	07/29/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S0233	Bojangles'	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3912	Bolla EM Realty (Mobil) Motor Fuels Supply Agreement (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	02/26/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4247	Bombardier Recreational Products International Distributor Agreement for Latin America (Territories of Puerto Rico only)	Y		Y	N	Y	06/07/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S2843	Bombay Pizza Company/Bombay Pizza Express	Y		Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee does not have to comply with Lease Term document.
S6621	Bombers BBQ	Y		Y	Y	N	05/21/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Lease Rider may not be executed.
S2540	Bombers Burrito Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S6251	Bombshell Waxing	Y		Y	Y	N	01/26/2021	
S0234	Bonanza Steak & BBQ	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0235	Bonchon	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6792	Bondi Bowls - Intellectual Property License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/26/2021	
S6460	Bonefish Grill	Y					04/05/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S0236	Boneheads	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7942	Bonita Bowls	Y	Y				03/16/2023	
S0237	Bono's Pit Bar-B-Q	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Bonus Building Care - Master Franchise Agreement	E		Y	Y	N	01/14/2021	1. Entities operating under the Master Franchise Agreement are only eligible for loans under the Economic Injury Disaster Loan (EIDL) program and will only be listed for the duration of the program. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease Rider may not be executed.
S5328	Bonus Building Care - Unit Franchise Agreement only	Y					04/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S5410	books&brews	Y		Y	Y	N	05/06/2020	
S5359	Boomarang Diner	Y	Y				04/29/2020	
S5129	Boombozz Craft Pizza & Taphouse	Y					04/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S6905	Booskerdoo Coffee & Baking Co.	Y		Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S7813	Boost Bowls	Y		Y	Y	N	01/05/2023	
S6827	Boost Home Healthcare	Y	Y				09/09/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S0175	BOOSTER JUICE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5640	BooXkeeping	Y	Y				06/30/2020	
S0238	Bop's Custard Shop	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2761	Border Magic	Y	Y				03/22/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6284	Borders & Long Oil, Inc. (Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/02/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4570	Bornga	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2019	
S8166	Bosch Auto Service Shop	Y	Y				07/07/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
	Bosch RexRoth Corporation - Distributorship Agreement	N		N			01/27/2022	
S3351	Bosco Oil Inc, dba Valley Oil Company - Crinds Incentive Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	This agreement references the Valero Marketing and Supply Agreement and requires a SBA Standard Addendum (SBA Form 2462) executed by Valero Marketing and Supply
S7923	Boss Bird Kitchen	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2023	
S6093	Bosses Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0239	Boston Bagel Company	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6095	Boston Coffeehouse	Y		Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease & Consent to Collateral Assignment of Lease & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S0240	Boston's The Gourmet Pizza Restaurant & Sport	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2650	Boswell Oil Company (Supply Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7949	Boteco do Manolo	Y		Y	Y	N	03/23/2023	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0241	Bottle & Bottega	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0242	Boulder Design	Y	Y				10/01/2017	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S0243	Bounce! Trampoline Sports	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0244	BounceU	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4153	Bourbon Street Pizza - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S0245	Bout Time Pub & Grub	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8138	Bowie Barker	Y	Y				06/27/2025	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan the Addendum to Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they acquire the correct lien position on all collateral as required by the SOP 50 10.
S6293	Bowl Boss Acai	Y	Y				02/05/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0246	Bowl of Heaven	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8095	Bowled Healthy Food Company	Y	Y				05/30/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed
S7662	Bowled Healthy Food Company	Y		Y	Y	N	10/06/2022	
	Boxdrop Mattress and Furniture - License and Dealer Agreement	N		N			02/19/2020	
S3022	Boyett Petroleum - (76 Brand) Branded License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2983	Boyett Petroleum - (Arco) Branded Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3026	Boyett Petroleum - (Chevron) Branded Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3024	Boyett Petroleum - (Mobil) Branded Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3025	Boyett Petroleum - (Shell) Branded Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3021	Boyett Petroleum - Kwik Serve Brand License & Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S3023	Boyett Petroleum -(Valero) Branded Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S2753	Brad Hall & Associates (Chevron) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4096	Brad Hall & Associates Inc. (Phillips 66) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate collateral
S7147	Brad Hall & Associates Inc. (Texaco) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6457	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (76) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7192	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Citgo) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4594	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Conoco) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/08/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4593	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Exxon) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/08/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7194	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Gulf) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7008	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Marathon) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/16/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7188	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Mobil) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6479	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/08/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7190	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Sinclair) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7193	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Sunoco) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7191	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Tesoro) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7683	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Unbranded) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7189	Brad Hall & Associates, Inc. (Valero) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0247	Brain Balance	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2130	Brake Masters	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7179	Brake Squad	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	
S6008	Brakes For Less	Y		Y	Y	N	10/06/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0176	BRANDING IRON BBQ (COL MUZZY'S)	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7898	Brango Background Checks Software Solutions	Y	Y				02/23/2023	
	Branson Tractors - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			12/29/2020	
S2111	BRANT-STA, Inc. (Multiple Brands) - Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	BraunAbility - Consumer Mobility Retailer Agreement	N		N			06/18/2019	
	Bravo Supermarket - License Agreement	N		N			11/14/2018	
S8179	Bread and Vine	Y	Y				07/15/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S7335	Bread Poets Baking Company	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2022	
S8329	Bread Zeppelin	Y	Y				09/10/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4779	Bredeaux Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	01/07/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S8290	BreadHaus	Y	Y				08/28/2025	When the real estate where the franchise brand is located secures the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0248	Breadsmith	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4084	Breakaway Prep - License Agreement	Y		N			04/09/2019	
S6609	Breakfast Station	Y		Y	Y	N	05/17/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2131	Breathe Yoga	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8107	Breezemed Urgent Care	Y	Y				05/30/2025	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. If a management (or other agreement for the medical services) is required to be executed by the Applicant, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	BRENCO Marketing Corp - Unbranded Motor Fuels Agreement	N					10/21/2021	
S3100	Brent River Brewing Co. (License Agreement)	Y		Y	Y		05/15/2018	
	Brevant Seeds - Retailer Agreement	N		N			08/13/2020	
S7109	Brevity Coffee	Y		Y	Y	N	02/03/2022	
S7178	BrewDog	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5759	Brewer Handley Oil Co. (Valero) Complete Contract of Sale	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate.
	Brewer Sewing - Account Application	N		N			09/14/2020	
S4487	Brick & Spoon	Y		Y	Y	N	08/20/2019	
S0250	Brickleys Property Solutions	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0251	Bricks & Minifigs	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0252	Bricks 4 Kidz	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6224	Bricks Bots & Beakers	Y		Y	Y	N	01/19/2021	
S7333	Bridge Road Bistro	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2022	
S4132	Bridge to Better Living	Y		Y	Y	N	04/22/2019	
	Bridgefield Casualty Insurance Company - Independent Insurance Agency Agreement	N		N			05/29/2018	
	Bridgestone Americas Authorized Dealer Agreement	N		N			10/08/2019	
	Bridgestone Trademark License Agreement (Tires Plus)	N		N			10/01/2017	
S8322	Bright Brothers	Y	Y				08/29/2025	
S5495	Bright N' Shine Pet Dental	Y		Y	Y	N	05/20/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6770	Brighton Pools	Y		Y	Y	N	08/12/2021	
S0253	BrightStar Care	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S7402	BrightStar Care Homes	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2022	
S0254	Brightway - Associate Agency Owners Agreement	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5675	Brigs Restaurants	Y		Y	Y	N	07/09/2020	
S3874	Brilliant Minds Academy	Y		Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	
S0255	Brilliant Sky Toys & Books	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3740	BringPro	Y		Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	
	Brinker Capital RIA Services - Program Agreement	N		N			05/18/2020	
S3941	BrisketU	Y		Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Bristol West Insurance Services of California, Inc. - Broker Agreement	N		N			05/20/2020	
S0256	British Swim School	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0257	Brixx Wood Fired Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0258	Broadway Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Broaster - Distributor Agreement	N		N			03/11/2019	
S7486	Brody's Barbeque	Y		Y	Y	N	07/21/2022	
S0259	Broken Yolk Cafe	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3855	Bronzed Bunny	Y		Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6106	Brooke's Sno World	Y		Y	Y	N	11/18/2020	
S8097	Brooker's Founding Flavors Ice Cream	Y	Y				05/30/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease Agreement and Consent and Agreeemnt of Landlord may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6915	Brooklyn Dumpling Shop	Y		Y	N	Y	10/14/2021	1. Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional/Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Brother Home Appliance Division - Dealer Agreement	N		N			07/13/2020	
S0260	Brothers Est. 1967 Bar & Grill	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6535	Brow Art 23	Y		Y	Y	N	04/23/2021	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant stating that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit
S4399	Brown Oil Distributors, LLC (Marathon) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6258	Brown Oil Distributors, LLC (Valero) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	01/31/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5390	Brown's Chicken	Y		Y	Y	N	05/05/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and the Sublease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3669	Brownstones Coffee	Y		Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7866	Brows & Co.	Y		Y	Y	N	02/02/2023	
S3070	BRP US Inc. - Dealer Agreement & General Provisions	Y		Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	
S5032	BRP US Inc. Service Dealer Agreement for Marine Jet Propulsion System	Y		Y	Y	N	04/03/2020	
S3900	Bruchi's Restaurant - Master License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	
S0261	Bruegger's Bagels	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0262	Bruges Waffles & Frites	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7205	Brunch	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2022	
	Brunswick Billiards - Retail Dealer Agreement	N		N			09/16/2021	
	Brunswick Family Boat Co. - Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			04/10/2018	
S7407	Brush Masters Painting Contractors	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2022	
S0263	Bruster's Real Ice Cream	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Bryant Factory Authorized Application and Dealer Agreement	N		N			11/19/2019	
S3590	btone FITNESS	Y	Y				10/16/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S3248	Bubbakoo's Burritos	Y	Y				06/26/2018	
S2726	BubbaQue	Y		Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3986	Bubble Egg	Y		Y	Y	N	03/19/2019	
S7509	Bubble Hut	Y		Y	Y	N	07/28/2022	
S4145	Bubble Waffle Co.	Y		Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S4609	Bubbleology	Y		Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S7065	Bubbles Tea & Juice Company	Y		Y	Y	N	01/13/2022	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease Agreement and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S6760	Bubbly Paws	Y		Y	Y	N	08/05/2021	
S0264	Buck's Pizza	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4060	Buckeye Energy Services LLC (Shell) Retailer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3337	Buckhorn Grill/Buckhorn BBQ/Buckhorn BBQ Truck/Tri Tip Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Provisions may not be included or executed
S5220	Buddy's bar-b-q	Y					04/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S4112	Buddy's Burgers	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0265	Buddy's Home Furnishings	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0266	Budget Blinds	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0267	Budget Host Inns	Y		N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5147	Budget Rent a Car	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2020	
S0268	Budgetel	Y		N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S7957	Buena Papa Fry Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	03/23/2023	
S3749	Buff City Soap	Y		Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7738	Buffalo Boss Wings & Things - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S5306	Buffalo Exchange	Y					04/23/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S0269	Buffalo Wild Wings	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0270	Buffalo Wings & Rings	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3769	Buffalo's Cafe	Y		Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Franchisee's Interest in Lease may not be executed.
S4424	Buford Oil Company (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA) for Shell Brand	Y		Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S5278	Bugatti - Retailer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/22/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0271	Building Kidz School	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S5341	Buildingstars	Y					04/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S2671	Built Custom Burgers	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum document may not be executed.
S5082	Bulk Petroleum Corporation (MultiBrands) Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/08/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0178	BULL CHICKS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Bullfrog Spas -Retail Dealership Agreement	N		N			09/02/2021	
S6085	Bullritos	Y		Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	
S7807	Bumble Bee Blinds	Y		Y	Y	N	01/05/2023	
S8114	BUMBLE ROOFING	Y	Y				05/30/2025	
S5138	Bumper Man	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2020	
S0272	BumperDoc	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6137	Bun-D	Y		Y	Y	N	12/09/2020	
S7675	Bunda	Y		Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	
S6725	Bunz Gourmet Burgers	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4445	Burbowl	Y		Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	
S0273	Burger 21	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3822	Burger Exoctic Village/Burger Village	Y		Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Consent of Lessor may not be executed.
S0274	Burger Hut	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0275	Burger King	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S7366	Burger Nation	Y		Y	Y	N	05/12/2022	
S0276	BurgerFi	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S5229	Burgerim	Y					04/18/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and the EIDL program and will only be listed for the duration of these programs.
S4244	Burgers 2 Beer Restaurant	Y		Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	
S0278	Burn Boot Camp Fitness	Y	Y				10/01/2017	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4678	Burney's Sweets & More	Y		Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7213	Burning Rice	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2022	
S3919	Burrillos	Y		Y	Y	N	02/26/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment & Site Location Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S6962	Burrito Bar / Barrio Burrito Bar	Y	Y				11/04/2021	1. If the SBA applicant is the Master Franchisor operating under a Master Franchise Agreement - the Master Franchisor applicant is NOT eligible for SBA guaranteed loans. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10. 3. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be used.
S3835	Burrito Shak	Y		Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 5010.
	Burrus Seed - Dealer Agreement	N		N			06/23/2020	
S2996	Burst	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2132	Buscemis Party Shoppe Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3776	Busch Distributors Inc, (Phillips - 66 Company) Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5127	Bush's Chicken	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2020	
S0179	BUSINESS CARDS TOMORROW	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	BusinessFirst Ins. Co. - Independent Insurance Agency Agreement	N		N			05/29/2018	
	Busted Knuckle Garage - License Agreement	N		N			03/17/2020	
S8194	Busy Bee Jumpers	Y	Y				07/15/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S4180	Busy Bees Pottery & Arts Studio	Y		Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	1. Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the franchise agreement for this system and not the Development Agent Agreement. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S8313	Butter Pecan Bakeshop	Y	Y				08/29/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S2071	Buttermilk Sky Pie Shop	Y		Y	Y	N	03/01/2017	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Buy Rite - Supply and Purchase Agreement (Petroleum Products)	N		N			08/20/2019	
S3748	Buy-Rite Liquors - License Agreement	Y		N			12/04/2018	
S4169	Buzz Pop Cocktails	Y		Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
S7369	Buzz Worthy Pub Trivia	Y		Y	Y	N	05/12/2022	
S3346	Buzzed Bull Creamery	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	
S4771	BW Premier Collection - Distribution Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	
S4759	BW Premier Collection – Distribution Agreement	Y			Y		12/20/2019	
S7864	By the Bucket	Y		Y	Y	N	02/02/2023	
	BYD Motors - Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			08/26/2021	
S8117	BYou Laser Clinic	Y	Y				05/30/2025	
S6801	Byrider Direct	Y		Y	Y	N	08/26/2021	SBA Applicants operating a franchise that includes a CNAC finance division or similar financing arm are not eligible for SBA financial assistance.
S7050	C & H Hawaiian Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	01/06/2022	
	C&S Wholesale Grocers, Inc - Supply and Service Agreement	N		N			11/03/2022	
S7274	C&S Wholesale Grocers, Inc. - License Agreement & Supply Agreement	Y		N			04/06/2022	1. If the Licensor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7843	C.L. Tax & Accounting	Y		Y	Y	N	01/26/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S4136	C.N. Brown Company (Shell) Dealer Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/22/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0279	C2 EDUCATION CENTERS	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8305	C2 Tactical	Y	Y				08/29/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S7585	C3 Wellness Spa	Y		Y	Y	N	08/18/2022	
S7464	C4D Kidz	Y		Y	Y	N	07/07/2022	
S2133	Cabin Coffee Co.	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4150	Cabinet Cures	Y		Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7148	Cabinet Cures - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2022	
S7117	Cabinet IQ	Y	Y				02/10/2022	
S4343	Cabo Fish Taco	Y		Y	Y	N	07/02/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Site Selection Addendum may not be executed.
S0280	CABOODLE CARTRIDGE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0333	Cactus Car Wash	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7177	Cactus Coffee Shop	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Cadaret, Grant & Co., Inc. - Individual/Branch Manager Agreement Securities Sales Agreement	N		N			04/16/2018	
S6862	Cadence Cyclery - Brand License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/23/2021	
S0281	CADUCEUS OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Cafe Construction Co - Purchase Agreement	N		N			02/26/2019	
S2134	Cafe Davignon	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0282	CAFE YUMM!	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0283	CAFE2U	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0334	Caffebene	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0284	CAFFINO	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Café Descartes	N		N			05/11/2023	
								1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be executed/required.
S4902	Café Landwer	Y		Y	Y	N	02/25/2020	
S8078	Café Mexicali	Y	Y				05/27/2025	
S6081	Cajun Market Donut Co. - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/10/2020	
S3764	Cajun Works Restaurant	Y		Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
	Cake - Authorized Dealer Application and Agreement	N		N			10/06/2022	
	Caldera Spas - Authorized Retail Dealership Agreement & Domestic Sales and Distribution Policies	N		N			11/14/2018	
	Caldera Spas - Warranty Service Agreement	N		N			11/14/2018	
								Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5490	Callexico	Y		Y	N	Y	05/19/2020	
S7383	Cali Coffee	Y		Y	Y	N	05/19/2022	
S2341	CaliBurger	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S2135	California Closets	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
								Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4255	California Fuel Supply Inc (Exxon) Retail Marketing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	
								Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S4256	California Fuel Supply Inc (Mobil) Retail Marketing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	
								Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for site improvements which must be subordinate to SBA financing.
S4281	California Fuel Supply Inc. (Valero) Branding Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/11/2019	
								Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust for improvements to the site, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S5656	California Fuel Supply, Inc (Marathon) Retail Marketing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/02/2020	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4423	California Fuel Supply, Inc (Phillips 66 Company Brand) Brand Retailer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/23/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage or Deed of Trust limited to a specific dollar amount for improvements to the site which must be subordinate to any SBA financing.
S6569	California Pizza Kitchen - Multiple Unit License Agreement for Guam and Saipan	Y		Y	Y	N	05/03/2021	
S7775	California Pools	Y		Y	Y	N	12/08/2022	
S0335	California Tortilla	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3596	Calloway Oil Company (Supply Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	10/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6288	Cambeck Petroleum Corp. (Exxon/Mobil) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/02/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which MUST be subordinate to any SBA Financing.
S0336	Cambria by Choice Hotels	Y		N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2136	Cambridge Adult Day Centers	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0337	Camille Albane	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0285	CAMILLE'S SIDEWALK CAFE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0338	Camp Bow Wow	Y	Y				10/01/2017	The Subordination Agreement related to UCC assets is acceptable. The Franchisor may NOT file a lien against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S5511	Camp Canine	Y		Y	Y	N	05/22/2020	
S0339	Camp Run-A-Mutt	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7817	Camp Unbeatables	Y		Y	Y	N	01/12/2023	
S5394	Campbell Oil Company (Multi Brand) Branded Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	05/05/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7264	Canales Furniture - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2022	
S0340	Candlewood Suites	Y	Y				10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0286	CANDY BOUQUET	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7755	Candy Cloud	Y	Y				11/23/2022	
S7167	Candy Connections	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2022	
S5800	Candy Shack Daiquiris	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0287	CANINE CAMPUS (F/K/A TOP DOG DAYCARE)	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	CannGen Insurance Services - Insurance Producer/Agency Agreement	N					04/09/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Cannon Health - Intellectual Property License Agreement	N		N			06/16/2020	
	Canon Office Imaging Retail Dealer Agreement	N		N			03/22/2018	
S3129	Canopy and Canopy by Hilton	Y		Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S8079	Canopy Lawn Care	Y	Y				05/27/2025	
S5903	Cantastic	Y		Y	Y	N	09/03/2020	
S0341	Canteen Vending Services	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0342	Cantina Laredo	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6196	Canyons Fresh Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	12/29/2020	
S6731	Cap't Loui	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2021	
S5101	Cape Fear Seafood Company	Y		Y	Y	N	04/09/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6405	Capital Postal & Mailbox Service	Y		Y	Y	N	03/12/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S7196	Capital Tacos	Y		Y	N	Y	03/10/2022	Only the negotiated addendum may be used
	Capitol Insurance Group - Insurance Agency Agreement	N		N			08/13/2019	
S0343	Capriotti's Sandwich Shop	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Capstone Turbine Corporation (Master Distributor Agreement)	N		N			03/09/2018	
S0344	Captain D's	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4621	Captain's House	Y		Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S7241	Car Cosmetics	Y		Y	Y	N	03/24/2022	
S3463	Car-X, Tire and Auto	Y		Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Sublease, Addendum to Lease/Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4546	Carbon Recall	Y		Y	Y	N	09/24/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2659	Carbone's Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S7614	Card My Yard	Y	Y				09/01/2022	
S0289	CARD\$MART	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4241	Cardfrenzy Stores	Y		Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Form Addendum to Lease may not be used.
S0345	Cardio Barre	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7818	Cardio Sport	Y		Y	Y	N	01/12/2023	
	Cardtronics	N		N			04/16/2018	Lenders/CDCs must ensure that the SBA-guaranteed loan will not provide any funds that will be used to fill the ATMs (including working capital).
S7358	Care with LOVE	Y		Y	Y	N	05/05/2022	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5286	Careagape	Y		Y	Y	N	04/22/2020	
	Carefree Boat Club - License Agreement	N		N			04/10/2018	
S0290	CAREMINDERS HOME CARE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3123	CarePatrol	Y		Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	
S3865	Careshyft	Y		Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	
S6204	Caribbean Cinemas	Y					01/11/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S4897	Caribbean Mystique Spa	Y		Y	Y	N	02/25/2020	1. No attornment documents may be executed. 2 When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S4313	Caribou Coffee	Y	Y				06/25/2019	
S2326	Caring For People Services, Inc	Y		Y	Y	N	05/24/2017	
S2342	Caring Matters Home Care	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0346	Caring Senior Service	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0347	Caring Transitions	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0348	Carl's Jr.	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6754	Carmela Coffee	Y		Y	Y	N	08/05/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2137	Carnitas Queretaro	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Carolina Composites, LLC - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			05/10/2020	
S5015	Carousel's Soft Serve Icery	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0291	CARPET NETWORK	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3681	Carpet One - Association Agreement (Carpet Co-op of America Association)	Y		Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S3374	Carpet One Floor & Home®, by CCA Global Partners, Inc. (by Membership Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	
S2331	Carquest	Y		Y	Y	N	08/01/2012	
S2343	Carquest Auto Parts	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S6458	Carrabba's Italian Grill	Y					03/31/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
	Carrier Factory Authorized Dealer Application and Dealer Agreement	N		N			05/21/2019	
	Carroll Independent Fuel, LLC - Open Dealer Contract of Sale (Unbranded)	N		N			02/11/2020	
S4761	Carrot Express	Y		Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Sublease Agreement may not be used.
S2987	Carson Brand (P66) Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2988	Carson Brand (Shell) Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2986	Carson Brand (Chevron) Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2138	Carstar	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Carswell Distributing Company - Dealer Agreement	N		N			07/02/2019	
S4895	Carter Oil Company, Inc (Multi-Brands) Purchase/Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/25/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0292	CARTRIDGE DEPOT	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0293	CARTRIDGE ON WHEELS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0349	Cartridge World	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0350	Caruso's Sandwich Company	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0351	Carvel Ice Cream Shoppe	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2718	Cary Oil (Chevron/Texaco) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3132	Cary Oil - Dekalb Petroleum I, LLC Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	N	Y	05/22/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S3053	Cary Oil Company Inc - Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2492	Casa De Corazon	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
S7726	Casa Humilde - Licensing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	
S5271	Casa Mia	Y					04/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S6629	Casa Mofongo Xpress	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6486	Casa Ole' Restaurant	Y					04/09/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S8145	Casago	Y	Y				06/27/2025	
S8361	Cascadia Pizza Co	Y	Y				09/10/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Agreement Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5178	Case Construction Equipment Sales & Service Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/14/2020	
S0294	CASE HANDYMAN	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4763	Case HI Agriculture - Agricultural Equipment Sales & Service Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	
S4082	Casey's Cleaning	Y		Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	
S5316	Cassano's	Y					04/28/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
	Castrol - Premium Lube Express Program Licensing and Supply Agreement	N		N			01/01/2018	
S2622	Catalyft Coaching (Certification Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
	Caterpillar Trademark Merchandise License Agreement	N		N			05/22/2020	
S4057	Cato - Dealer Sales Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6929	Cattle Dog Coffee Roasters	Y		Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2668	Cauldron Ice Cream	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	When the Franchisee owns the real estate the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment and Consent of Lessor may not be executed.
S6365	Cavalier Services, Inc. dba Coverall of Oregon (Oregon) - Coverall Janitorial Franchise Agreement only	Y					02/25/2021	Applicant franchisees are only eligible if operating under the unit Janitorial Franchise Agreement, This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
	CC's Community Coffee House	N					06/15/2020	
S0296	CD One Price Cleaners	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3938	Cecil Whittaker's Pizzeria - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	
S6038	Cedar Oil International (76) Dealer Branded Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/16/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S0297	CEFIORE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6129	Cel Oil Products Corp. (BP Amoco) Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/03/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3936	Celebree School	Y	Y				03/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Form of Addendum of Lease may not be executed
S4047	Celebrity's Soul Food	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0352	Cell Phone Repair	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0353	Cellairis	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0298	CELLULAND	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7291	Center Court Pizza & Brew	Y		Y	Y	N	04/15/2022	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Master Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2139	Center Independent Energy, L.P. - (Marathon)	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5635	Center Point Medicine	Y		Y	Y	N	06/25/2020	
S0354	Centerstone	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0355	Central Bark Doggy Day Care	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Central Health Care Plan of CA - General Agency Agreement	N		N			06/11/2019	
	Central Insurance Companies - Agency Agreement	N		N			02/11/2020	
S3495	Central Mississippi Oil Company, Inc. (Shell) (Motor Fuel Supply Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S6280	Central Ohio Petroleum Marketers, Inc. (Marathon) Retail Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/02/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6151	Centro	Y		Y	Y	N	12/11/2020	1. If Applicant also operates under a Management Services Agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed.
	Centurion Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			10/08/2019	
S2140	Century 21	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3793	Century 21 Vision Express - Sublicense Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
	CEO Solutions Alliance LLC - Relationship Agreement	N		N			11/05/2019	
	Ceramic Pro - Elite Dealer Licensing & Trademark Contract	N		N			07/28/2022	
S6484	Cereality cereal bar & cafe	Y		Y	Y	N	04/08/2021	If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6055	Cerealphoria	Y		Y	Y	N	10/23/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.
S0299	CEREMONIAL TEAS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4603	Cereset	Y		Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S0356	CertaPro Painters	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	CERTCO - Buying Agreement	N		N			07/23/2019	
S4851	Certified Christmas Lights	Y		Y	Y	N	02/11/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0357	Certified Restoration DryCleaning Network/CRD	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0300	CERTIRESTORE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0301	CEX	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	CFMOTO Powersports (2018 Dealer Agreement)	N					05/01/2018	
S4113	CFS Coffee	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	CGI - Distributor Agreement	N		N			04/16/2019	
S4050	Cha House	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S0358	ChaiseFitness	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2998	Challenge Island	Y	Y				04/24/2018	
S0302	CHAMPION CLEANERS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Champion Home Builders - Retailer Letter	N		N			10/01/2019	
S5643	Champion Home Health Care - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/30/2020	
S5649	Champions Martial Arts	Y		Y	Y	N	06/30/2020	
S2141	Champps Americana	Y		Y	Y	N	03/07/2017	
S0359	Chanticlear Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Chaparral Boats - Dealer Agreement	N		N			03/05/2019	
S2732	Chaps Pit Beef	Y		Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	
S0360	Charleys Philly Steaks	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0361	Charlie Graingers	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5329	Charlie's Chicken	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2020	
S0362	Charter Fitness	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Chartis Producer Agreement	N		N			04/04/2018	
S6663	Chase Oil Company, Inc. (BP) Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/17/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3639	Chatime	Y	Y				11/06/2018	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S0363	Cheba Hut	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Checker Distributors - Domestic Account Application	N		N			09/08/2020	
S0364	Checkers	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6340	Cheddars/Cheddars Scratch Kitchen	Y					02/18/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S0366	Cheeburger Cheeburger	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6679	Cheeky Monkeys	Y		Y	Y	N	07/01/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S6262	Cheer Athletics	Y		Y	Y	N	01/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0367	Cheeseburger Bobby's	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3148	Cheesy Street Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	05/29/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0365	CheeZies Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7183	Chef Creole	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2022	
S0303	CHEF DANE'S	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2815	Chef It Up!	Y		Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S2833	Chef It Up!/Chef It Up 2 Go!	Y		Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
S5061	Chefs for Seniors	Y		Y	Y	N	04/07/2020	
S2142	Chem-Dry	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S6172	ChemGiant	Y		Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S3853	ChemStation	Y		Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2143	Cheong Kwan Jang	Y		Y	Y	N	03/25/2016	
S2418	Cherry Blow Dry Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	
S0368	CherryBerry	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0369	Chester's	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2078	Chevron - Retail Supply Contract	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5368	Chevys Fresh Mex/Chevy's	Y					05/01/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S3914	Chic Chateau	Y		Y	Y	N	02/26/2019	
S3344	Chicago Pizza With A Twist	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7966	Chicago's Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	03/30/2023	
S7421	Chick N Max	Y		Y	Y	N	06/09/2022	
S4666	Chick'nCone	Y		Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	
S5066	Chick-fil-A - Franchise Program	Y					04/07/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S5065	Chick-fil-A - License Program	Y					04/07/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S0304	CHICK-N-GRILL	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0370	Chicken Coop	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2144	Chicken Express	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5806	Chicken Guy!	Y	Y				08/04/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Addendum to Lease.
S3411	Chicken In A Barrel BBQ	Y		Y	Y	N	08/14/2018	
S5764	Chicken Kitchen	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	1. SBA applicants operating under a Development Agent Agreement are not eligible. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord document may not be used. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0371	Chicken Salad Chick	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3805	Chicken Shack - Brand and Trade Name License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S8046	Chiddy's Cheesesteaks	Y	Y				05/11/2023	
S7970	Child's Play Challenge Courses	Y		Y	Y	N	03/30/2023	
S4900	Children's Art Classes	Y		Y	Y	N	02/25/2020	
S0373	Children's Lighthouse Early Learning Schools	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0372	Children's Orchard	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3825	Children's First Sports	Y		Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S6544	Children's Music Academy	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2021	
S4575	Chili's Grill & Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4273	Chill-N Nitrogen Ice Cream	Y		Y	Y	N	06/11/2019	
	Chilla Beverages USA	N		N			02/28/2018	
S2773	Chin Chin	Y		Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S0306	CHINESE MIRCH	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6841	Chino-Mex	Y		Y	Y	N	09/16/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S7368	Chip/Chip Cookies	Y		Y	Y	N	05/12/2022	
S5189	Chipmunks Playground & Cafe`	Y		Y	N	Y	04/17/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S7884	Chirinos Mobile Auto	Y		Y	Y	N	02/16/2023	
S4479	Chiroway	Y		Y	Y	N	08/20/2019	
S6110	Chocolate Bash	Y		Y	Y	N	11/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5780	Chocolate Chocolate Chocolate Company	Y		Y	Y	N	07/27/2020	
S8233	Chocolate Fish	Y	Y				08/11/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0374	Chocolate Works	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0307	CHOCOLATERIE STAM	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0308	CHOO CHOO JOHNNY'S	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4946	Chop Barbershop	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2020	
S2553	Chop Stop	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S7310	Chop'd	Y		Y	Y	N	04/20/2022	
S5269	Chopped Leaf/The Chopped Leaf	Y		Y	N	Y	04/22/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S6274	ChopValue Microfactory	Y		Y	N	Y	01/31/2021	
	Chore-Time Group	N		N			02/28/2018	
	Chris-Craft Corporation - Dealer Agreement	N		N			01/21/2021	
S2237	Christensen Inc. dba Powell Product Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0375	Christian Brothers Automotive	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S7727	Christie's International Real Estate	Y		Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	
S0376	Christmas Decor	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7626	Chronic Golf & Multi-Sport	Y		Y	Y	N	09/15/2022	
S0377	Chronic Tacos	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2810	Chrysler - Sales and Service Agreement	Y		N			03/22/2018	Manufacturer may not record against the real estate that secures the SBA- guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, Deeds, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty.
	Chrysler Group LLC - Mopar Warehouse Distributor Program Agreement	N		N			05/14/2019	
S5412	CHS., Inc. (Cenex) Branded Petroleum Marketer Agreement	Y		Y	Y		05/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Chubb Agency Agreement	N		N			08/13/2019	
	Chubb Agribusiness - Agency/Company Agreement	N		N			06/25/2020	
	Chubb Producer Agreement	N		N			04/04/2018	
S2145	Chuck E. Cheese's	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4727	Chuck Lager	Y		Y	N	Y	12/03/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S8044	Chuck's Hot Chicken	Y		Y	Y	N	05/11/2023	
S0378	Church's Chicken	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2591	Churned Creamery	Y		Y	Y	N	02/13/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment Provisions document may not be executed.
S6973	Churrito Loco	Y		Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S5592	Churro Mania	Y		Y	Y	N	06/15/2020	
S2344	Churro Stix	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3322	Churroholic	Y		Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	
S0310	CHYTEN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0311	CIAO MAMBO	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0379	Cicis	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	CIG - Insurance Agency Agreement	N		N			11/05/2019	
	Cigna Producer Agreement	N		N			05/29/2018	
S8032	Cilantro Lime	Y		Y	Y	N	05/04/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not exeucte the Lease Addendum.
S3618	Cimaje Studio	Y		Y	Y	N	10/30/2018	
S4341	Cinch I.T.	Y		Y	Y	N	07/02/2019	
	Cincinnati Insurance Companies (Agency Agreement)	N		N			03/22/2018	
	Cinder's Charcoal Grill - Trademark License Agreement	N		N			11/04/2021	
S0380	Cinnabon	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0381	Cinnaholic	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2146	Circle K (C-store Agreement only)	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5521	Circle K Convenience Store & Motor Fuel Franchise (aka Full Franchise)	Y		Y	Y	N	05/28/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2930	Circle K Stores, Inc. (Multi Brands) Complete Contract of Sale Branded (Branded-Reseller)	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to all SBA financing. Distributor may also file a Security Interest Subordination Agreement
	Circle of Life Alzheimer Homes, LLC - Training and Confidentiality Agreement	N		N			09/04/2019	
S3830	Circuit Works	Y		Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	
S5378	Citgo Petroleum Corporation - Marketer Franchise Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	05/02/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S8299	Citizens Fuel Co. (Citgo) Supply Agreement	Y	Y				08/28/2025	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Citizens Insurance Company of America - Agency Agreement	N		N			09/10/2018	
	Citizens Property Insurance Corporation - Agency Agreement	N		N			11/20/2018	
S7595	Citrus Massage	Y		Y	Y	N	08/25/2022	
S5847	Citrusolution Carpet Cleaning	Y		Y	Y	N	08/13/2020	
S4622	City Brew Tours	Y		Y	Y	N	10/22/2019	
S5290	City Looks	Y		Y	N	Y	04/22/2020	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Sublease may not be executed.
S3223	City Mart Energy - Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	City of Las Vegas - Non-Emergency Ambulance Services Agreement	N		N			01/01/2018	
S0383	City Publications	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	City Surf Fitness	N		N			10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S8344	City Sweats	Y	Y				09/10/2025	
S3826	City Sweats	Y		Y	Y	N	01/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2148	City Vet	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0384	City Wide	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2946	City2Shore Real Estate	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	
S2697	CITYROW	Y		Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
S4956	CityServiceValcon, LLC (MultiBrands) Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0312	CITYWIDE SEWER & DRAIN	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6884	Civil Axe Throwing	Y		Y	Y	N	09/30/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S6894	CK Sales - Distributor Agreement	Y		N			10/07/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0313	CKO Kickboxing	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	ClaimTek Systems - Contract, Licensing, Training & Support Agreement	N		N			03/05/2019	
S0385	Clarion Inn by Choice Hotels/Clarion Inn & Suites by Choice Hotels/Clarion Pointe by Choice Hotels	Y		N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3408	Clarksville Oil and Gas Co. LTD - Motor Fuel Agreement	Y	Y				08/14/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0386	Clary Sage Salon & Spa	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3306	Class 101	Y	Y				07/17/2018	
S0387	Classic Rock Coffee Co.	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2637	Classic Star Group (Distributor) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2024	Classy Closets	Y		N			10/01/2017	
S4651	Clay Corporation (Sunoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2576	Clean Air Lawn Care	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2089	Clean Eat3	Y		Y	Y	N	10/10/2017	
S4812	Clean Image Detailing	Y		Y	Y	N	01/28/2020	
S0388	Clean Juice	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3438	Clean Laundry (License Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	
S2149	Clean Shield	Y		N			10/01/2017	
S7634	Clean Your Dirty Face	Y		Y	Y	N	09/22/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider & Special Stipulation of Lease may not be executed.
S0314	CLEANER4LESS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7277	Cleanest Restaurant Group	Y		Y	Y	N	04/06/2022	
S8296	Clear Pest Pros	Y	Y				08/28/2025	When the real estate where the franchise brand is located secures the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S4135	Click IT	Y		Y	Y	N	04/22/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Rider to Lease Agreement nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be executed.
S0389	ClimbZone	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2514	Clipper Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	Distributor may file SBA Memorandum of Agreement against the SBA real estate Collateral
S0315	CLIX	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2505	Closet & Storage Concepts	Y	Y				01/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S0390	Closet Factory	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0391	Closets by Design	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0392	Clothes Bin	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0393	Clothes Mentor	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2150	Cloverleaf Pizza	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4372	CLOVR Life Spa	Y		Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Club Car - Non-Exclusive Channel Partner Agreement (New Club Car XRT Utility Vehicles)	N		N			05/14/2021	
	Club Car - Non-Exclusive Distribution Agreement	N		N			11/14/2018	
S0394	Club Metro USA	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0395	Club Pilates	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3607	Club SciKidz	Y		Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	
S2345	Club Z!	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0397	Clubstore Outlet	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8129	Cluck Face	Y	Y				06/12/2025	Where the real estate where the franchise busienss is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan , the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S2151	Cluck-U Chicken	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7714	Clusters Handcrafted	Y		Y	Y	N	11/03/2022	
S0316	CMIT Solutions	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	CNA Surety - Agency Agreement	N		N			12/04/2018	
	CNH Industrial America, LLC - Trademark and Copyright License Agreement	N		N			06/05/2020	
S3526	Co-Energy - Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	09/17/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3839	Coach's Neighborhood Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0317	COACHMEFIT	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Coachmen - Sales Program Agreement	N		N			10/01/2017	
S6606	Coast Hotels	Y		Y	Y	N	05/17/2021	
								When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S8295	Coast Supply Co.	Y	Y				08/28/2025	
S5753	Coastal Angler Magazine	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	
	Cobalt Boats, LLC - Dealer Agreement	N		N			01/13/2021	
								If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0398	Cobblestone Inn & Suites	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Cobra MOTO- Dealer Agreement	N					08/29/2025	
								This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S5482	COBS Bread	Y					05/18/2020	
S5413	Cocco's Pizza - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y		05/10/2020	
S6456	Cocktail Claw	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2021	
S2156	Cocktail Wax	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
								1. Where the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10 .
S8137	Cocky Rooster	Y	Y				06/12/2025	
S2152	CoCo Crepes-Waffles	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
								When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, a Rider to Lease/Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6624	CoCo ICHIBANYA	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2021	
S2153	CoCo's Bakery Restaurants	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7260	Cocoa Forte	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2022	
S2154	CoCoHoDo	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7756	Coconut Cove	Y		Y	Y	N	11/23/2022	
S4387	Coconut Kenny's	Y	Y				07/16/2019	
S4223	Coconut Stock	Y		Y	Y	N	05/29/2019	
	CodaBow International, LLC - North American Reseller Sales Policy	N		N			04/15/2021	
S2157	Code Ninjas	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4253	Code Wiz	Y	Y				06/07/2019	
								When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease and Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S5302	Cody's Original Roadhouse	Y		Y	Y	N	04/23/2020	
								This brand is only eligible for loans made under the Paycheck Protection Program and the Restaurant Revitalization Fund (RRF) and will be listed only for the duration of those programs.
S5383	Coffee Bean & Tea Leaf	Y		Y	Y	N	05/05/2020	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Coffee Buying Group, LTD - Membership Agreement	N		N			02/26/2019	
S0399	Coffee Culture Cafe & Eatery	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6776	Coffee Junkiez	Y		Y	Y	N	08/19/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S5223	Coffee News	Y	Y				04/18/2020	
S5122	Cohen Fashion Optical	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Lessors Consent to & Assignees Acknowledgement of Assignment may not be executed.
S0318	COIT	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5651	Colbert/Ball Tax Service	Y		Y	Y	N	07/01/2020	
S5008	Colbie's Southern Kissed Chicken	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0400	Cold Stone Creamery	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2158	Coldwell Banker Commercial	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S5119	Cole Distributing Company, LLC (Multi Brands) Wholesale Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2716	Cole Oil Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0401	Cole's Backyard Grill (fka Bo's Steak & Grill)	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6654	Cole's Bakery & Cafe	Y		Y	Y	N	06/09/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7010	Cole's Petroleum Products Inc. (Cenex) Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/16/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7126	Cole's Petroleum Products Inc. (Sinclair) Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/23/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3840	Coleman Oil Company, LLC - Complete Contract of Sale Branded	Y		Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/T/D for improvements to the site, which would be filed in a subordinate position to any SBA financing.
S0402	College Hunks Hauling Junk	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6693	College Hunks Moving	Y		Y	Y	N	07/08/2021	
S0403	College Nannies, Sitters and Tutors	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2893	Collegiate Licensing Company/IMG College Standard Retail Product License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
	Collins Bus Corporation - Distributor Agreement	N		N			05/29/2019	
S6376	Collision 1	Y					02/25/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S6156	Colonial Oil Industries, Inc. (Multi-Brands) Wholesale Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/16/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for purchase of equipment.
S0404	Color Glo	Y		N			10/01/2017	
S0405	Color Me Mine	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Color Proof - Distribution Agreement	N		N			04/09/2019	
S2903	Color World Housepainting	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S4503	Colorado County Oil Co. Inc. - Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	09/04/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0319	COLORALL	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0407	Colors on Parade	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0406	ColorTyme	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5064	Colton's Steak House & Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	04/07/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
	Columbia Parcar Custom Carts - Dealer Agreement	N		N			12/30/2021	
S5731	Colvin Oil I, LLC (Chevron) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing
S5732	Colvin Oil I, LLC (Phillips 66) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing
S5730	Colvin Oil I, LLC (Shell) Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing
S5693	Combo Kitchen	Y		Y	Y	N	07/13/2020	1) Each "Approved Brand" (as defined in the Franchise Agreement) that is licensed to Franchisor and operates at the Franchise location must be separately listed on the Franchise Directory for Applicant to be eligible. 2) When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0409	Comet Cleaners and Laundry	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	Need the Environmental Waiver Document
S0408	ComForCare Home Care	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3434	Comfort Dental	Y		Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0410	Comfort Inn by Choice Hotels/Comfort Inn & Suites by Choice Hotels	Y		N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0411	Comfort Keepers	Y	Y				10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2785	Comfort Suites by Choice Hotels	Y		N			03/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S8041	Comic Book Café	Y		Y	Y	N	05/11/2023	
	Commercial Computer Service	N		N			01/01/2018	
	Commercial Investors Group/CIG	E		Y	Y	N	02/23/2022	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
	Commonwealth Financial Network - Independent Contractor Agreement for Registered Representative	N		N			07/09/2020	
S2515	Community Basketball League - CBL League License	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
	Community Chiropractic	N		N			10/01/2017	
S6808	Compass Insurance Agency	Y		Y	Y	N	08/26/2021	
S4608	Compassionate Helpers	Y		Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3892	Complete Feet	Y		Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S0412	Complete Nutrition	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5943	Complete Pest Solutions	Y		Y	Y	N	09/14/2020	
S8330	Complete Spray Tech	Y	Y				09/10/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan,. the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3011	COMPLETE weddings + events (originally known as Complete Music)	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	
S3467	Composition ID	Y		Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S6406	CompuChild	Y		Y	Y	N	03/12/2021	
S0413	Computer Explorers	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0320	COMPUTER RENAISSANCE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0414	Computer Troubleshooters	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0415	ConciER	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
	Concorde Representative Agreement	N		N			02/05/2021	
S0416	Concrete Craft	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7365	ConDecor Superstore	Y		Y	Y	N	05/12/2022	
S4957	Condon Oil Co. (BP) - Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6976	Condon Oil Company, Inc. (Exxon/Mobil - Mobil) Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3610	Coney Island Hot Weiner Shop	Y		Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4510	ConnectShare	Y		Y	Y	N	09/10/2019	
S4736	Connel Oil Corporation (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
	Connor Sport Court International - Residential Distributor Sales and Marketing Agreement	N		N			07/22/2021	
S3714	ConocoPhillips - Branded Reseller Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/20/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4078	Conquer Ninja	Y		Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	
S8076	Conquer Padel Club	Y	Y				05/27/2025	
								If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S3088	Conrad Hotels & Resorts	Y		Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	
S2464	Conserva Irrigation	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
S0417	Conspire!	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Construction Specialties - Sales Agency Agreement	N		N			08/26/2021	
	Contender Boats, Inc. - Dealership Agreement	N		N			08/26/2021	
S3873	Contender eSports	Y		Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
	Continental Casualty Company - Producer Agreement	N		N			05/29/2018	
	Continental Western Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N		N			02/11/2020	
S6697	Contract for Sale of AMT 5000 Seal Coat Mini-Plant and Non-Exclusive License to Pitch Black Asphalt Sealant Formula	Y		Y	Y	N	07/08/2021	
	Contractor Nation - Letter Agreement	N		N			02/02/2023	
S0418	Cookie Advantage	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7156	Cookie Co.	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2022	
S0419	Cookie Cutters Haircuts for Kids	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3573	Cookie Dough Bliss	Y		Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	
S6481	Cookie Dough Magic	Y		Y	Y	N	04/08/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S3972	Cookies by Design	Y		Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	
S5960	Cookies N Cream	Y		Y	Y	N	09/18/2020	No attornment documents may be executed.
S7900	Cooking with a Twist	Y		Y	Y	N	02/23/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be used.
S0420	Cool Beans Indoor Playground & Cafe	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5194	Cool Cuts 4 Kids	Y		Y	N	Y	04/17/2020	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Cool Cuts 4 Kids Sublease may not be executed.
S0323	COOL CYCLES ICE CREAM CO.	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0421	Cool Hand Luke's Steakhouse/Saloon	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S8353	COOL-BINZ	Y	Y				09/10/2025	Lender/CDC must ensure that they acquire the correct lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S2160	Coolgreens	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Coolsculpting - Master Sales Agreement	N		N			04/09/2019	
S7455	CoolVu	Y		Y	Y	N	06/30/2022	
	Cooper's Express - Supply Agreement	N		N			05/14/2021	
S0422	Copeland's of New Orleans	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3558	COPPER BRANCH	Y		Y	Y	N	10/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Tri-Party Agreement and Sublease may not be executed.
S7583	Copper Storage Management Self Storage Facility Management Services Agreement	Y		N			08/18/2022	
	Copystar (Kyocera Technology) - Dealer Agreement by Product Group	N		N			04/10/2018	
S6744	Coratel Inn & Suites	Y		Y	Y	N	07/29/2021	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4249	Corcoran	Y	Y				06/07/2019	
S2512	Core CapacityTransformations	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
S2346	Core Progression Elite Personal Training	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease document may not be executed
S2469	CoreLife Eatery	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5218	CorePower Yoga	Y		Y	Y	N	04/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program, Community Advantage (CA) and Economic Injury Disaster Loans (EIDL) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S8113	Cork and Candles Scent Bar	Y	Y				05/30/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease Agreement and Consent & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S6401	Corks 'N Crafts	Y		Y	Y	N	03/09/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Addendum to Lease nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4086	Corky's Ribs & BBQ	Y		Y		Y	04/09/2019	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4254	Corlate®	Y		Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	1. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0423	Corner Bakery Cafe	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0424	Cornwell Quality Tools	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0425	Corporate Caterers	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2628	Corporate Cleaning Group	Y	Y				02/21/2018	
S7679	Corrective Chiropractic	Y		Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	
S3658	Corrigan Oil II, Inc. - Product Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust or a UCC (Fixtures) Financing Statement (Purchase Money Security Interest) for money advanced by Distributor for site operations or improvements, which, except for the UCC PMSI and fixture filing, must be subordinate to the SBA financing.
S0426	Cosi	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0324	COSMIKIDS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2161	Cost Cutters	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S6450	Costa Oil	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement and Sublease may not be executed.
S0427	Costa Vida Fresh Mexican Grill	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0428	Cottage Inn Pizza	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3959	Cottam Oil Company - Fuel Distribution Agreement	Y		N			03/11/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0429	Cottman Transmission and Total Auto Care	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Cottman Transmission Systems, Inc. Form Limited License Agreement	N		N			04/19/2021	
S4920	Cougar Oil, Inc. - Wholesale Supply and Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Coulson Oil Company Inc. - Commercial Unbranded Motorfuel Supply Agreement	N		N			08/06/2019	
	Coulson Oil Company Inc. - Commercial Unbranded Motorfuel Supply Agreement (with Superstop Image)	N		N			08/06/2019	
S6111	Count Junkula	Y		Y	Y	N	11/23/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Country Financial - Corporate Agent's Agreement	N		N			04/19/2021	
	Country Financial - Limited Liability Company Agent's Agreement	N		N			04/19/2021	
	Country Financial - Agent Agreement	N		N			04/19/2021	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0430	Country Hearth Inn	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0431	Country Inn & Suites by Radisson	Y		N		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0432	Country Kitchen Restaurant	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0325	COUNTRY PLACE LIVING/COUNTRY PLACE SENIOR LIV	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S8377	Country Road Burger Company	Y	Y				09/12/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S5056	Country Waffles	Y	Y				04/06/2020	
S5891	Country's Barbecue - Trademark Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/01/2020	
S8272	County Road Burger Company	Y	Y				08/28/2025	When the real estate where the franchise brand is located secures the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S5967	Countywide Petroleum Company (Multi-Branded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0433	Courtyard by Marriott	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0434	Cousins Maine Lobster	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0435	Cousins Subs	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6547	Coverall North America, Inc. dba Coverall of Detroit - Janitorial Franchise Agreement	Y					04/28/2021	Applicant Franchisees are only eligible if they operate under the unit Janitorial Franchise Agreement. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and the Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs.
S5365	Coverall of North America, Inc. - Janitorial Franchise Agreement	Y					05/01/2020	Applicant Franchisees are only eligible if operating under the unit Janitorial Franchise Agreement. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S2162	Cowboy Chicken	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5375	Coyote Canyon	Y		Y	Y	N	05/02/2020	
S2369	CPR - Cell Phone Repair	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S7891	CR3 American Exteriors	Y		Y	Y	N	02/16/2023	
S4877	Crab Du Jour - Trademark License and Branding Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/19/2020	
S7409	Crab Fever	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2022	
S6983	Crab N Spice	Y	Y				11/29/2021	
S4493	Crab Station	Y		Y	Y	N	08/27/2019	
S6971	Crackerjack Mud Jacking	Y		Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	
S6372	Craft Axe Throwing	Y		Y	Y	N	02/25/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S2163	Craft Beer Cellar	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3771	Crafthouse	Y		Y	N	Y	12/11/2018	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S7143	Crafty Crab - Trademark License and Branding Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/24/2022	
S5734	CraigO's Pizza Pasta, Inc.	Y		Y	Y	N	07/17/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S6546	Crain Oil Company, Inc. (Marathon) Exclusive Services Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0436	Crane Carrier Company - Distributor Agreement	N		N			12/03/2020	
S4171	Craters & Freighters	Y	Y				05/07/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S6734	Crave Cookies	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2021	
S3368	Crave Hot Dogs and BBQ	Y		Y	Y	N	08/07/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
S3460	Craving the Curls	Y		Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Site Location Addendum may not be executed.
S4522	Crawlspace Medic	Y	Y				09/10/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with the SOP 50 10.
S3889	Crawlspace Ninja	Y		Y	Y	N	02/20/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7111	Crazy King Burrito	Y		Y	Y	N	02/03/2022	
S3988	Crazy Pita Rotisserie & Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	03/19/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Provisions nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Addendum to Lease may be executed
S2735	CRC Concrete Raising Company	Y		Y	Y	N	03/09/2018	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2892	CREAM	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed.
S7399	Creamberry	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2022	
S2164	Creamistry	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6299	CREATIF	Y		Y	Y	N	02/05/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0437	Creative Colors International	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S7609	Creative Management, Inc. (Multi-Brands) Exclusive Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/25/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Creative Motion Control - Sales Representative Agreement	N		N			09/28/2020	
S5597	Creative Movement and Dance	Y		Y	Y	N	06/16/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2165	Creative Playthings	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0438	Creative World School	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0327	CREATIVWORKS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6347	Creek Stone Academy	Y		Y	Y	N	02/18/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Tenant's Interest in Lease, Nondisturbance & Attornment Agreement, Subordination Agreement & Memorandum Option may not be executed.
S4932	Creme De La Creme Wellness	Y		Y	Y	N	03/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Conditional Assignment may not be executed.
S3291	Creno's Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	07/10/2018	
S3242	Crepe Delicious	Y		Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0439	CrepeMaker	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0440	Crescendo--rebranded as VomFASS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0328	CRESO MONTESSORI SCHOOL	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2917	Crest Distributing Inc., (Shell) - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0441	Crestcom	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Crestliner (Sales and Service Agreement)	N		N			03/09/2018	
S4691	Crew Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	11/13/2019	
	CrewPlex - Dealer Agreement	N		N			07/14/2022	
	Cricket Wireless - Authorized Retailer Agreement	N		N			07/23/2019	
	Cricket Wireless - Exclusive Dealer Agreement	N		N			02/28/2018	
	Cricket Wireless Authorized Retailer Agreement	N		N			09/10/2019	
S6379	Crimson Coward	Y		Y	Y	N	03/02/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Lease Assignment may not be executed.
S5873	Crisp & Green	Y		Y	Y	N	08/19/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be used.
S5854	Crisp Cuts & Styles	Y		Y	Y	N	08/13/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7520	Crispy Cones	Y		Y	Y	N	07/28/2022	
S2832	Cristophe	Y		Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed
S2991	Criterium Engineers	Y		Y	Y	N	04/24/2018	
S0442	Critter Control	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6029	CrockSpot	Y		Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	
S7484	CROM Rehabilitation (formerly listed as CROM Rehab)	Y		Y	Y	N	07/14/2022	
	Crooked Can Brewery - Distribution Agreement	N		N			11/14/2018	
S3672	Crooked Can Brewery - Licensing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S3675	Crooked Pint Ale House	Y		Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S3501	Cross Petroleum (Multi-Brand) Product Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
	CrossFit - Affiliate Agreement	N		N			10/01/2017	
S4545	Crossing Borders	Y		Y	Y	N	09/24/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2450	Crossings by GrandStay	Y		Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6727	Crossroads Fuel Services, Inc. (BP) Petroleum Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6180	Crowley Petroleum Distribution, Inc. (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA) (Shell Brand)	Y		Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0444	Crown Plaza Hotels & Resorts	Y	Y				10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0443	Crown Trophy	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Crownline - Dealership Agreement	N		N			05/03/2021	
S7393	CRS	Y		Y	Y	N	05/19/2022	
S8335	Cru Lounge	Y	Y				09/10/2025	
	Cruise America Dealer Agency Agreement	N		N			07/16/2019	
S0329	CRUISE HOLIDAYS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5002	Cruise Planners	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2020	
S0445	CruiseOne / Dream Vacations	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5339	Cruiser RV - Private Label Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2020	
	Cruiser RV - Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			04/17/2020	
S0330	CRUISERS GRILL	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4173	Cruisin' Tikis	Y		Y	N	Y	05/07/2019	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S4360	Crumbl	Y		Y	N	Y	07/08/2019	Only an SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
	Crump Insurance Services - Producer Agreement	N		N			11/20/2018	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0446	Crunch	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0447	Crushed Red	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5875	Crushr	Y		Y	Y	N	08/19/2020	
S3533	Crust Pizza Co.	Y		Y	Y	N	09/24/2018	
S5692	Crye*Leike	Y		N			07/13/2020	
S7790	Cryo Nation	Y		Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S4750	CryoFit	Y		Y	N	Y	12/17/2019	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
	CSE Insurance Group/Civil Service Employees Ins Co./CSE Safeguard Ins. Co. - Agency Agreement	N		N			09/02/2021	
	CSI Lustra Distributor Agreement	N		N			11/20/2018	
S2340	CTRL V	Y	Y				01/01/2018	
	Cub Cadet - Dealer Agreement	N		N			10/14/2020	
S6678	Cubes Storage LLC - Cubes Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/24/2021	
S0448	Culligan	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S7971	Cultivate Food & Coffee	Y		Y	Y	N	03/30/2023	
S0449	Culver's ButterBurgers & Frozen Custard	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3150	Cummins ONAN/Cummins Power Generation - Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	05/29/2018	
S8140	Cupbop	Y	Y				06/27/2025	
S7370	Cupcake Heaven	Y		Y	Y	N	05/12/2022	
S7170	Cuppa Yo Frozen Yogurt	Y	Y				03/03/2022	
S0450	Cuppy's Coffee	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0331	CUPS FROZEN YOGURT	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3837	Curb-Ease	Y		Y	N	Y	02/05/2019	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S8008	Curbside Confections	Y		Y	Y	N	04/25/2023	
S4051	Curie Learning	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
	Currotto-Can Dealer Agreement	N		N			06/07/2019	
S3991	Currito Restaurant	Y		Y	Y	N	03/19/2019	
S7513	Curry Pizza House	Y		Y	Y	N	07/28/2022	
S2168	Curry Up Now	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5207	Curves	Y		Y	Y	N	04/17/2020	1. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit. 2. When the franchisee/affiliate owns the real estate upon which the business is located, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute an Assignment of Lease.
S4252	CutFinity	Y		Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	
S8153	Cyberglobal	Y	Y				06/27/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease forms may not be executed.
S0452	CycleBar	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7973	D and D Energy Group, Inc (Exxon) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	03/30/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7959	D and D Energy Group, Inc. (Sunoco) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	03/23/2023	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4489	D and M Oil, LLC (Multiple Brands) Retail - Motor Fuel Purchase Contract (Independently Owned Stations)	Y		Y	Y	N	08/20/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Collateral Real Estate
S5526	D Pet Hotels	Y		Y	Y	N	05/28/2020	
S2632	D&D Energy Group (unbranded) Gasoline Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0453	D'ANGELO'S GRILLED SANDWICHES/D' ANGELO DELI	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7638	D'Avolio	Y		Y	Y	N	09/22/2022	
S4452	D'bos Wings N More	Y		Y	Y	N	08/06/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider/Provisions may not be executed/required.
S5756	d'Lite Healthy On The Go	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S0454	D-BAT	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2539	D. Brian's Kitchen & Catering	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S6020	D.E.I. - Intellectual Property Protection and License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/08/2020	
S2976	D.F.W Oil & Energy LLC (Valero) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2977	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Shamrock) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2978	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2974	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Exxon) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2981	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2980	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Sunoco) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2979	D.F.W. Oil & Energy LLC (Texaco) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2975	D.F.W.Oil & Energy LLC (Mobil) Motor Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0456	D.P. Dough	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2347	D1T raining	Y	Y				01/01/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.B
S4664	Da Vinci Beauty & Wellness SPA	Y		Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2899	Da Vinci's Donuts	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S7704	DaaBIN Store	Y		Y	Y	N	11/03/2022	
S7889	Dacha Beer Gardens	Y		Y	Y	N	02/16/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Site Selection Addendum or the Lease Rider.
S7549	Daddy O'Brien's	Y		Y	Y	N	08/11/2022	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7731	Daddy's Chicken Shack	Y		Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	Franchisee operating under the Regional Developer Agreement are NOT eligible.
S6765	DAE GEE	Y		Y	Y	N	08/12/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S7400	Daela Cosmetic Tattoo	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2022	
S0486	Dagwood's Sandwich Shoppe	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7298	Daiichi Ramen	Y		Y	Y	N	04/15/2022	
S0457	DAILY GRIND	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4648	Daily Jam	Y		Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S7385	Daily Veg	Y		Y	Y	N	05/19/2022	
S6318	Dairy Queen Enterprises of New Jersey - ""Dairy Queen"" Store Agreement"" Store Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/10/2021	
S6317	Dairy Queen Enterprises of New Jersey - ""the brazier"" Store Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/10/2021	
S3498	Dairy Queen Montana / North Dakota DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	
S7684	Dairy Queen of Boston, Inc. - Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	
S4258	Dairy Queen of Las Vegas - Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/07/2019	
S4504	Dairy Queen of Mid Ohio Inc. - Dairy Queen Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/04/2019	
S5487	Dairy Queen of S.W. PA, Inc. - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y		05/18/2020	
S7301	Dairy Queen of South Dakota - Nordica Enterprises, Inc - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/15/2022	
S6865	Dairy Queen of the Pacific Northwest - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/23/2021	
S2349	Dairy Queen of the Pacific Northwest - Operating Agreement	Y		Y		Y	01/01/2018	
S3500	Dairy Queen of Utah, Inc. - DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	
S4120	Dairy Queen of VA., Inc - Dairy Queen Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S5344	Dairy Queen Stores of Spokane, Inc. - Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/29/2020	
S2171	Dale Carnegie	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3609	Dale Petroleum Company - Term Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/23/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Dame Wellness, Inc. - Non-exclusive License Agreement	N		N			02/25/2021	
S6541	Damn Good Beer Bus	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
	Damon's	E		Y	Y	N	09/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
S4572	Dangerously Delicious - License Agreement	Y		N			10/01/2019	
S0458	DANIEL AHART TAX SERVICE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3350	Danielson Oil Company of Oklahoma - Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2018	Distributor will not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7872	Dank Burrito	Y		Y	Y	N	02/09/2023	
S3536	Danny Edwards Boulevard BBQ - Trademark and Trade Secret Licensing Agreement	Y		N			09/24/2018	
S5845	Danny's	Y		Y	Y	N	08/13/2020	
S0487	Daphne's California Greek	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2292	Dapper Doughnut	Y	Y				09/01/2017	
S8334	Dappertails	Y	Y				09/10/2025	
S0459	DARIO'S	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2657	Darrell Griffith License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S7206	Dart Wars	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2022	
S4643	Dart'em Up	Y		Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S5603	Dash In	Y					06/17/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S0460	DATA DOCTORS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5336	Dave's Hot Chicken	Y	Y				04/28/2020	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4707	Davenport Energy Inc. (Exxon) Petroleum Supply and Marketing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6527	DaVi Nails	Y					04/21/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs.
S5748	David's Catfish House	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	
S7744	Davie Motorsport	Y		Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S6494	Davis Industries, Inc. (Mobil) - Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	04/15/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6956	Day and Night Cereal Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	
S8026	Daycation for Seniors	Y		Y	Y	N	05/04/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S2172	Daylight Donut Shop	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0488	Days Inn by Wyndham	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0461	Daytona Karting Facilities - License Agreement	N		N			04/04/2018	
S8356	DAZBOG COFFEE	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4553	DBA ERYD	Y	Y				09/10/2025	
S4553	DC Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	09/24/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0462	DCAP Insurance	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3435	ddsmatch	Y		Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4947	De Felice Bros. Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2020	
	De Smart Farm Mutual Insurance Company of South Dakota - Agency Contract	N		N			01/21/2021	
S5673	Dead River Company (Shell) Retailer Product Sales Agreement (RPSA) For Shell Brand	Y		Y	Y	N	07/09/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5423	Dealers Auto Auction	Y					05/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs.
S3082	Decadent Coffee and Dessert Bar (License Agreement)	Y		Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	
S4276	Deccan Spice - Trademark and Know-How License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/11/2019	
S2829	Deck Medic	Y		Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	
S7096	Deck Rescue	Y		Y	Y	N	01/27/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, an Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0489	Deck the Walls	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3292	Deckhand Detailing	Y		Y	Y	N	07/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6159	DecoArmor	Y		Y	Y	N	12/16/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0490	Decor & You	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0491	Decorating Den Interiors	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Dee Zee, Inc. (Independent Sales Representative Agreement)	N		N			07/17/2018	
S2667	Dee-O-Gee	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S7168	Deer Solution	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2022	
S2173	Define body & mind	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8069	Degree Wellness	Y	Y				05/27/2025	
S6242	Dehn Oil Company (Minnoco) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	01/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7125	Deja Hue Art	Y		Y	Y	N	02/23/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee nor the affiliate may execute the Lease Addendum.
S0492	Deka Lash	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0493	Del Taco	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5497	Del's Lemonade	Y		Y	Y	N	05/20/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Option and Three Party Lease Option may not be executed.
S6825	Del's Popcorn Shop	Y		Y	Y	N	09/02/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Delfast, Inc. - Dealership Agreement	N		N			08/18/2022	
S0494	Deli Delicious	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0463	DELI ZONE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6312	Delivery.com	Y		Y	Y	N	02/09/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the assignment of lease may not be executed.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S3554	Deloy Brown Petroleum, LLC - Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2350	Delta Hotels by Marriott	Y		Y		Y	01/01/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2852	Delta Life Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit.
S0495	Delta Restoration Services	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2972	Delta Western Petroluem - Operator Assistance Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2973	Delta Western Petroluem - Operator Marketer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5821	Delux Transportation Services	Y		Y	N	Y	08/06/2020	
S0496	Denino's Pizzeria	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2351	Denny's	Y		Y		Y	01/01/2018	
S0498	Dental Fix	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0499	DentalSense	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5245	Dentalvana	Y					04/20/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
	Department of the Air Force - Standard Trademark License Agreement	N					04/23/2020	
	Department of the Navy - Non-Exclusive, Limited Term Trademark License Agreement	N					04/23/2020	
S0464	DERMACARE LASER & SKIN CARE CLINCS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4639	dermani MEDSPA	Y	Y				10/29/2019	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6907	DES Staffing Services	Y		Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S0466	DESERT MOON CAFE'	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0500	Desert Sun Tanning Salons	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S8218	Desi District	Y	Y				07/29/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5634	Design Hotels	Y		Y	N	Y	06/25/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S7613	Design Pro Remodeling	Y		Y	Y	N	09/01/2022	
S0467	DESJOYAUX POOLS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0501	Dessange	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S5265	Destination Athlete	Y	Y				04/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Site Selection Lease of Site & Development of Store agreement.
S2087	Detail Garage	Y		Y	Y	N	03/07/2017	
S0502	DetailXPerts	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5196	Detroit Diesel Corporation - Direct Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/17/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5195	Detroit Diesel Corporation - Distributor Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/17/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2352	Detroit Kid City	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S6336	Detroit Wing Company	Y		Y	Y	N	02/12/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease, Landlord's Consent and the Real Estate Option to Purchase may not be executed.
S0503	Device Pitstop	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3039	DexaFit (Trademark License and Consulting Agreement)	Y		N			05/01/2018	
S4216	Dhruv Oil, LLC dba Star Oil (Multi Brands) Dealer Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	05/21/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2568	di'lishi Yogurt Coffee Smoothies	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S4655	Diamond Dynasty	Y		Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S4455	Diamond Gasoline Stations Inc. - Wholesale Supply and Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/06/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4495	Diamond Oil - Dealer Petroleum Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/27/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6848	DiCarlo's Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	09/16/2021	
S0504	Dick's Wings & Grill	Y	Y				10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0505	Dickey's Barbecue Pit	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2602	Diesel Barbershop	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S0506	Diet Center	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0507	Digital Doc	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8132	Dill Dinkers	Y	Y				06/12/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum will not be required.
	Dilmar Oil Company - Loaned Equipment Agreement - Lubricants	N		N			01/01/2018	
S5948	Ding Tea	Y		Y	N	Y	09/16/2020	1. Only the negotiated addendum may be used. 2. Lender/CDC must contact the franchisor prior to submitting their application to SBA.
S0468	DINNER BY DESIGN	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5104	Dippin' Dots	Y		Y	Y	N	04/09/2020	
S5776	DipStx	Y		Y	Y	N	07/27/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
	Direct Auto Insurance Co. - Producer Agreement	N		N			02/11/2020	
S2174	Direct Link	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0508	DirectBuy	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5701	Dirty Buffalo	Y		Y	Y	N	07/13/2020	
S5952	Dirty Dog's Car Wash - Franchise Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/16/2020	
S6117	Dirty Dog's Car Wash - Trademark License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/25/2020	
S8359	Dirty Dogs Spa & Boutique	Y	Y				09/10/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6957	Dirty Dough	Y		Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	
S2701	Dirtyblinds.com	Y		N			02/28/2018	
S4170	DIS-IN-FX	Y		Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	
S7308	Disaster Blaster	Y	Y				04/20/2022	
S3962	Disaster Relief	Y		Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	
S6230	Disc Replay/Disc Traders/Mega Replay/Super Mega Replay	Y		Y	Y	N	01/21/2021	
S2498	Discount Nutrition	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	
S0469	DISCOUNT SUPPLEMENTS DIRECT	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6310	Discount Tire & Service Centers	Y		Y	Y	N	02/09/2021	
S6610	Discover Strength	Y	Y				05/17/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, a Studio Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5054	Discovery Map	Y		Y	Y	N	04/06/2020	
S0509	Discovery Point	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2571	DISH	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
	Disney Theme Park Merchandise - Merchandise Concession Agreement	N		N			06/18/2019	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S5362	DIVADANCE	Y	Y				05/01/2020	Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics. Contact franchise@sba.gov for a template of the affidavit
S6592	Diversity Family Health	Y		Y	Y	N	05/11/2021	
	Divitas Networks, Inc. DBA Clearly Communications - Referral Partner Agreement	N		N			11/04/2021	
S3153	Dizziland Inc. - License Agreement	Y		N			05/29/2018	
S4088	DJ Got Me Fit Studio	Y		Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3556	DJI Europe B.V. - Dealership Agreement	Y		N			10/01/2018	
S4912	DJI Industrial, Inc. - Dealership Agreement	Y		N			03/03/2020	
S2169	DKI	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2170	DMK Burger Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	DMR Methods - License Agreement	N					02/20/2019	
S7285	DNA Pro Cleaning	Y		Y	Y	N	04/06/2022	
S0470	DNA SERVICES OF AMERICA	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2175	Do it Best – Membership Agreement	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8084	Do the Beach	Y	N				05/28/2025	
S7247	Dobrá Tea	Y		Y	Y	N	03/24/2022	
S0510	Doc Popcorn	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7273	DocuLock	Y		Y	Y	N	04/06/2022	
S2811	Dodge - Sales and Service Agreement	Y		N			03/22/2018	Manufacturer may not record against the real estate that secures the SBA-guaranteed loan any restrictions on the use of the property, including any restrictive covenants, branding covenants, Deeds, or environmental use restrictions. Lenders are advised that, if SBA discovers at any point during the life of the loan that any such restriction has been recorded against the collateral securing the loan, SBA may deny liability on the guaranty.
S5575	Doe's Eat Place	Y		Y	Y	N	06/10/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute an Assignment of Lease to the Franchisor or its assignee.
S6261	Dog Guard – Dealership Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	01/31/2021	
S0511	Dog Haus	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4840	Dog n Suds - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/11/2020	
S3945	Dog Training Elite	Y		Y	Y	N	03/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment may not be executed
S6880	Dogdrop	Y		Y	Y	N	09/23/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0471	DOGGY DREAMS GROOMMOBILE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0472	DOGS RULE RESORT	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6126	Dogstown University	Y		Y	Y	N	12/03/2020	
S0512	Dogtopia	Y	Y				10/01/2017	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4110	DOJO Karate (Minnesota only)	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S4671	Dojo's Family Martial Arts - Name Use Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	
	DolEx Dollar Express, Inc. - Financial Services - Agency Agreement	N		N			11/03/2020	
S0473	DOLLAR CASTLE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0474	DOLLAR DISCOUNT STORES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Dometic Corporation - Master Sanitation Authorized Distributor Agreement	N		N			10/06/2022	
S0475	DOMINIC'S OF NEW YORK	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0513	Domino's	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0476	DON PABLO'S	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4731	Don Small and Sons Oil Distributor Co. (Phillips 66) Product Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/03/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0514	Donatos Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S8110	Doner Haus	Y	Y				05/30/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease Agreement and Consent & Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S4767	Doner Kebab	Y		Y	Y	N	12/26/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease Agreement may not be executed. 2. Franchisee is required to open 5 franchises.
S8286	Doner Shack	Y	Y				08/28/2025	1. Franchisor may not file a line against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease and the Consent and Agreement of Landlord may not be executed
S3550	Donut Crazy	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2018	
S6871	Donut Distillery	Y		Y	Y	N	09/23/2021	
S7838	Donut I Love You!	Y		Y	Y	N	01/19/2023	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7546	DonutNV	Y	Y				08/04/2022	
S0515	Doodle Bugs!	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2745	DoodyCalls	Y	Y				03/09/2018	
S8263	Dooley's Petroleum Inc. (Arco) Petroleum Product Branded Supply and Credit Agreement	Y	Y				08/15/2025	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7572	Dooley's Petroleum Inc. (Minnoco) Minnoco Dealer Supply Agreement	Y	Y				08/18/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3371	Dooley's Petroleum Inc. (Shell) Petroleum Product Supply Agreement	Y	Y				08/07/2018	Distributor/Supplier may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S7533	Door Renew	Y		Y	Y	N	08/04/2022	
S0477	DOOR-TO-DOOR DRY CLEANING	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5356	Doorstep Details	Y	Y				04/29/2020	
	Doosan - Dealer Sales Agreement	N		N			10/23/2020	
S2176	Dos Coyotes	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5723	DosBros	Y		Y	Y	N	07/15/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6874	Dot & Dough	Y		Y	Y	N	09/23/2021	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0478	DOTI DESIGN STORES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0516	DoubleDave's Pizzaworks	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2177	DoubleTree by Hilton	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6259	Dough Riders	Y		Y	Y	N	01/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may be executed.
S4604	Doughnuttery	Y		Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Addendum to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0479	DOUGHOCRACY	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6092	Doughy Joey's Peetza Joynt - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/13/2020	
S5763	Douglas J Salon	Y		Y	Y	N	07/22/2020	1. Franchisor may not file anything against SBA real estate collateral. 2. If real estate secures the SBA loan, the Real Estate Option to Purchase may not be used.
S6998	Downey Oil Company, Inc. (Exxon) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/09/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6530	Downey Oil Company, Inc. (Citgo) Complete Contract of Sale (Branded)	Y		Y	Y	N	04/21/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3142	Downtowner Inns/Downtoner Inns & Suites	Y		N			05/29/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S6683	DPF Alternatives	Y		Y	N	Y	07/01/2021	
S3965	DQ Grill & Chill - Operating Agreement (Beaver, Lawrence & Mercer counties, Pennsylvania)	Y		Y	N	Y	03/11/2019	
S0480	DQ Grill & Chill Operating Agreement (American Dairy Queen)	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S4613	DQ of New Jersey Inc. - Operating Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S2921	DQ of Southern Arizona Store Operating License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	
S0481	DQ Treat	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S5167	Dr. Fulmes Rejuvenation Techniques	Y		Y	Y	N	04/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0517	Dr. G's Weightloss & Wellness	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S7359	Dr. House Painter	Y		Y	Y	N	05/05/2022	
S7879	Dr. Limon Cerviche Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	02/16/2023	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Agreement with Landlord. 2. The Franchise Unit Operator Agreement may not be used with SBA financing.
S0518	Dr. Vinyl	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0519	Dragon's Lair Comics & Fantasy	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Drake Automotive Group - Wholesale Dealer/Jobber Agreement	N		N			06/02/2022	
S4786	Drake Petroleum Company Inc. (Sunoco) Dealer Sales Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	01/07/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0520	Drama Kids	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7505	Dream Day Dressing Rooms	Y		Y	Y	N	07/28/2022	
S0521	Dream Dinners	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Dreamette - Trade Name License Agreement	N		N			08/04/2022	
S2547	Dreamland Bar-B-Que	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
S0522	DreamMaker Bath & Kitchen Worldwide	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S8100	Drift Zone/Blat Zone/Drift Zone & Blast Zone	Y	Y				05/30/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment & Assumption of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S4676	DRIPBaR	Y		Y	Y	N	11/05/2019	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S7121	DripFX IV Studio/DripFX	Y		Y	Y	N	02/23/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or the affiliate may execute the Assignment of Lease.
S0523	Drive N Style	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7102	Drive-in Boatwash - Distributor Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	01/27/2022	
S0482	DRIVEWAY IMPRESSIONS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2348	DRNK Coffee + Tea	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S6803	DROP Sauna Studio + AthletiCouture	Y		Y	Y	N	08/26/2021	
	Drum Workshop - Limited Duration Authorized Dealer Agreement	N		N			05/05/2021	
S0483	DRY CLEANING STATION	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0524	Drybar	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S8186	Dryer Vent Superheroes	Y	Y				07/15/2025	
S0525	Dryer Vent Wizard	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S7749	DryerVentz	Y		Y	Y	N	11/17/2022	
S2178	DryJect	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7328	Dua Vietnamese Noodle Soup & The Fish Tank Poke Co.	Y		Y	N	Y	04/28/2022	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
	DUAL Commercial LLC. Sub Agent Agreement	N		N			08/13/2019	
S3787	Duca's Neopolitan Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S5255	Ducati North America - Authorized Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/20/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2179	Duck Donuts	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3084	Ducklings Early Learning Center	Y		Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0526	Duct Doctor	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0484	Ductz	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0527	Duff's Famous Wings	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6921	Dugan's	Y		Y	Y	N	10/14/2021	
S5837	Duko Oil Company, Inc. (Valero) Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/07/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S8028	Dulce Canella	Y		Y	Y	N	05/04/2023	
S7272	Dumpster Dudez	Y	Y				04/06/2022	
S6353	Dumpster Today	Y		Y	Y	N	02/22/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S7093	DumpStor	Y		Y	Y	N	01/20/2022	
S7336	Dunc's BBQ	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2022	
S3489	Duncan Oil Co. - Product Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0528	Dunkin' Donut/Baskin-Robbins Co-Brand	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0529	Dunkin' Donuts	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2180	Dunn Brothers Coffee	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	DuPont Brand Trademark License Agreement	N		N			04/04/2018	
S0530	Duraclean	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0531	Dutch Bros.	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Dutchmen Manufacturing - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			06/02/2021	
	DVDNOW	N		N			10/01/2017	
S5704	Dynamic Inn and Suites	Y		Y	Y	N	07/13/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S4079	Dynamic Wealth Advisors - Investment Advisor Representative Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/09/2019	
S6594	Dynamo Surfaces	Y		Y	Y	N	05/14/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S4647	dynfly	Y		Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease, Landlord's Consent and Real Estate Option to Purchase may not be used.
S5718	Dysarts Services (Citgo) Motor Fuel Sales Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	07/15/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2316	Dystopia Rising	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7169	D'Ambrosio Gelato	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2022	
S4717	E-Blue	Y		Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
	e-ride Industries - Dealership Agreement	N		N			09/29/2022	
	E-Z-GO - Retail Dealership Agreement	N					12/01/2020	
S3448	E.R Vine & Sons - Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4087	Eagle Express Mail (The Mail Box Store)	Y		N			04/09/2019	
S7766	Eagle Specialty Coffee	Y		Y	Y	N	12/01/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
	Eagle Specialty Vehicles, LLC - Dealer Agreement	N		N			06/05/2018	
S0557	Eagle Transmission	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0558	EagleRider	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0532	EAGLETAX	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0533	EARFUL OF BOOKS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0559	Earl of Sandwich	Y	Y				10/01/2017	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S0534	EARLY ADVANTAGE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Early Childhood University - Trademark License Agreement	N		N			02/25/2020	
S0535	EARTHFRUITS YOGURT	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0560	EarthWise Pet Supply	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5991	East Coast Float Spa	Y		Y	Y	N	09/28/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0561	East Coast Wings & Grill	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	East Manufacturing Corporation - Dealership Agreement	N		N			04/10/2020	
S0562	East of Chicago Pizza	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	East Penn Manufacturing Co. - Distribution Agreement	N		N			06/09/2021	
S4182	Eastern Aviation Fuels (Shell) Aviation Fuels Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	05/07/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Eastman Music Company - Dealer Distribution Agreement	N		N			04/15/2021	
	EasyCare Dealer Agreement	N		N			09/24/2019	
S2007	easyhome	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3552	easyvetclinic	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2018	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchise Premises Lease Agreement Rider may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2353	Eat Fit Go Healthy Foods	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S2181	Eat the Frog Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3934	EatGatherLove-Kitchens Reimagined	Y	Y				03/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed
S0536	EATZA PIZZA	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	EBARA Pumps Americas Corporation, Standard Pump Division - Distributor/Sales Representative Agreement	N		N			07/23/2019	
	Echo/Shindaiwa - Service Dealer Application	N					04/28/2020	
S0537	ECO BOX	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4744	Eco Zone Mobile Auto Detailing	Y		Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	
S0563	Eco-Safe Pest Control	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0564	EcoCountertops	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S8229	EcoGreen Lawn Care	Y	Y				08/11/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0565	Ecomaid	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0566	Econo Lodge by Choice Hotels/Econo Lodge Inn & Suites by Choice Hotels	Y		N			10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0567	Econo Lube N' Tune & Brakes	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0538	ECOROQ	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6006	Ecovative Design, LLC - Non-Exclusive Licensing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2020	
	Ecoview Windows and Doors	N		N			01/17/2018	
	EcoWater Systems Inc. (Authorized Dealer Agreement)	N		N			02/21/2018	
S2520	Ed Staubs & Sons Petroleum (Multi-brands) Retail Product Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	01/30/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by the Distributor for site improvements, which must be subordinate to any SBA financing.
S3643	Eddie Bulls	Y		Y	Y	N	11/06/2018	
S7730	Eden Oil Company, Inc (Citgo) Contract of Sale	Y		Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0568	Edible Arrangements	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3828	Edible Communities - License Agreement	Y		N			01/29/2019	
S5778	Edison Oil Company (Marathon) Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/27/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4722	Edley's Bar-B-Que	Y		Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S0569	Educational Outfitters	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5077	Edward H. Wolf and Sons, Inc (BP) Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/08/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	EE Schenk Company - Application for Credit	N		N			09/10/2020	
S0539	EES Consulting	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7475	Effin egg	Y		Y	Y	N	07/14/2022	
S5135	Egg N' Joe	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6664	EggBred	Y	Y				06/17/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6269	Eggholic	Y		Y	Y	N	01/31/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Franchisor Addendum with Landlord may not be executed.
S7907	Eggmania	Y		Y	Y	N	03/02/2023	
S0570	Eggs Up Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0540	EGGSPECTATION	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5868	EGOSCUE	Y		Y	Y	N	08/19/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Landlord's Consent to Assignment or any assignment of lease.
S5438	Eight Turn Crepe	Y		Y	Y	N	05/13/2020	
S2354	Eileen's Colossal Cookies	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S0571	Einstein Bros. Bagels	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3811	Einstein Pros	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	
S4431	El Acquisition LLC - License Agreement	Y		Y		Y	07/23/2019	
S6627	El Azteco	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2021	The Real Estate Option to Purchase Agreement may not be executed with SBA Loans.
S0572	El Chico Cafe	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7789	El Fresco	Y		Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S5486	El Kiosko Frutas Y Helados	Y		Y	Y	N	05/18/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed.
S5869	El Limon	Y		Y	Y	N	08/19/2020	
S0573	El Pollo Loco	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0541	EL POLLO REGIO	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5841	El Taco Tote Real Mexican Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	08/13/2020	
S5416	Elbows Mac N' Cheese	Y					05/10/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed for the duration of the programs
S4601	Elder-Well	Y		Y	Y	N	10/16/2019	
S3955	Electric Hero Sandwich Shop	Y		Y	Y	N	03/11/2019	
	Electrolux Home Products, Inc. U.S. Authorized Builder Distributor Agreement	N		N			11/03/2022	
S2524	Element by Westin	Y		Y		Y	01/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0574	Elements Massage	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	SBA applicants operating under an Area Director Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing.
S0575	Elevate Salon Institute	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0576	Elevation Burger	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Elgin Sweeper Company - Distributor Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			09/23/2021	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7732	Eli Roberts & Sons, Inc. (Marathon) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/10/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S7337	Elite Insurance & Beyond	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2022	
S5567	Elite Bartending School and Event Staffing	Y		Y	Y	N	06/09/2020	
S3767	ELITE EDGE Transformation Center	Y		Y	Y	N	12/11/2018	
S7540	Elite Home Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	08/04/2022	
S7582	Elite Ops Exterminators	Y		Y	Y	N	08/18/2022	
S0542	ELITE PERFORMANCE NUTRITION STORES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6491	Elite Tutoring Place	Y					04/09/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S6849	Elitea - Business Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/16/2021	
S5367	Elixir Muscle Recovery	Y		Y	Y	N	05/01/2020	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. 2. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 3. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5216	Elizabeth Grady Skin Care Salons	Y		Y	Y	N	04/17/2020	
	Elkhart Custom Designs, LLC - Dealer Sales Agreement	N		N			05/29/2019	
S7825	Ella Cafe	Y		Y	N	Y	01/12/2023	Franchisor must use the SBA Negotiated Addendum - the 2462 is NOT acceptable with this brand
S0543	ELLIANOS COFFEE COMPANY	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S6796	Ellie Mental Health	Y		Y	Y	N	08/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S0544	ELLIPSE FITNESS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6177	Elmer Smith Oil Company (Conoco) Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5134	Elmer's Breakfast/Lunch/Dinner	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7309	Elmer's Kitchen.Breakfast.Brunch.Mimosas	Y		Y	Y	N	04/20/2022	
S6174	Elsie's	Y		Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Agreement with Landlord may not be executed.
S7220	eMaids	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2022	
S7629	Embark Energy, LLC (Valero) Motor Fuel Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/15/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3128	Embassy Suites by Hilton	Y		Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	EMC Insurance Companies - Agency-Company Agreement	N		N			05/08/2018	
S0578	Emerald City Smoothie	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4190	EmeraldPro Painting	Y		Y	Y	N	05/14/2019	
S7709	Emma's Tea Spot	Y		Y	Y	N	11/03/2022	
S6343	EMP 180 Weight Loss	Y		Y	Y	N	02/18/2021	
S6464	Empico, Inc. dba Jani-King of Hawaii - Unit Franchise Agreement ONLY	Y					04/05/2021	1. Only the Unit Franchise Agreement is eligible. 2. This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S3111	Empire Cleaning Supply	Y		Y	Y	N	05/22/2018	
S3050	Empire Petroleum Partners - Petroleum Products Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	05/01/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Employers - Agency Agreement	N		N			10/29/2019	
	Encompass Insurance - Agency Agreement	N		N			07/08/2019	
	Encon Petroleum (Gasoline & Diesel Supply Agreement)	N		N			07/17/2018	
S8354	Encore Creative Center	Y	Y				09/10/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2025	Encore Garage	Y		N			10/01/2017	
	Encore Salon Suites	E		Y	Y	N	09/18/2020	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
	Endless Pools Fitness Systems - Retailer Dealership Agreement & Domestic Sales and Distribution	N		N			11/14/2018	
S0579	Endurance House	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0580	Energy	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5573	Energy Distributor, LLC (Shell) PMPA Franchise Agreement - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/10/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6656	Engage Virtual Range	Y		Y	Y	N	06/09/2021	1. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Assignment & Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S5215	Engel & Voelkers Florida Residential, LLC- License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/17/2020	
S3432	Engel & Völkers - License Agreement	Y		Y		Y	08/28/2018	Applicants operating under a Master License Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing
S6461	Engineer's Associates, Inc dba National Petroleum (Valero) Retail Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/05/2021	Applicants operating under a Master License Agreement are not eligible for SBA financing
S7786	Engineer's Associates, Inc. dba National Petroleum (Exxon Mobil) Retail Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/15/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S2182	Engineering for Kids	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2627	ENRGi	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S7584	Enson Food Service & Distribution - Trademark License and Branding Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/18/2022	
S7482	Enson Market System - Trademark License and Branding Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/14/2022	
S0545	ENTREES MADE EASY	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0546	ENTRYPOINT	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0581	Enviro-Master Services	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5369	EnviroLogik	Y		Y	Y	N	05/01/2020	
S4208	EnviroMerica	Y		Y	Y	N	05/21/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S0547	ENVIRONIX	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2712	Environment Control Building Maintenance Company	Y		Y	Y	N	02/28/2018	
S7417	Envyscapes	Y		Y	Y	N	06/09/2022	
S6452	EOS Worldwide	Y	Y				03/31/2021	
S4721	EPAGA Home Care	Y		Y	Y	N	11/26/2019	
S5345	EPCON Communities	Y					04/29/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
	Epic Aviation, LLC - Fuel Purchase Agreement	N		N			08/14/2018	
	Epic Escape Game	N		N			10/29/2019	
S7218	Epic Health & Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2022	
S2088	Epic Wings/Epic Wings N Things	Y		Y	Y	N	03/30/2017	
S2562	EQ Kids Club	Y		Y	Y	N	02/14/2018	
	Equitable Advsiors - Agreement (f/k/a AXA Network)	N		N			09/14/2020	
	Equitable Life & Casualty - General Agent Agreement	N		N			07/13/2020	
S3095	ERA Real Estate	Y	Y				05/15/2018	
S0582	Erbert and Gerbert's	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Erie Insurance - Agency Agreement	N		N			09/14/2020	
S0583	Erik's DeliCafe	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7085	Escape Hunt	Y		Y	Y	N	01/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S2763	Escapology	Y	Y				03/22/2018	
S8004	Esco Restaurant and Tapas	Y		Y	Y	N	04/20/2023	
S0549	ESIO BEVERAGE SYSTEM	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0550	ESPRESSO TO GO	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S3219	Essential Care	Y		Y	Y	N	06/19/2018	
S5940	Essential Pros	Y		Y	N	Y	09/14/2020	Franchisor MUST use the SBA Negotiated Addendum
S7663	Essential Speech and ABA Therapy	Y	Y				10/06/2022	1. Franchisor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4690	Essentials Massage & Facials Spa - Consulting Agreement	Y		N			11/13/2019	
S7360	Estep Energy , LLC (Shell) Fuel Supply Contract	Y		Y	Y	N	05/05/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0584	Estrella Insurance	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Ethica Beauty - Distributor Agreement	N		N			04/02/2019	
S6945	Eupraxia – Know-How License Agreement & Trademark License Agreement.	Y		Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	
S0585	European Wax Center	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7510	EV Hotel-Evolution Venue	Y		Y	Y	N	07/28/2022	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6374	Evans Delivery Company, Inc. - Agent Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/25/2021	
S0586	Evans Garment Restoration	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5499	EVERN Hotels	Y	Y				05/20/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S2355	Event Prep	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
	Eventide - North American Stompbox Dealer Agreement	N		N			04/06/2021	
S4942	Everbowl	Y		Y	Y	N	03/17/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5154	Everdry Marketing & Management d/b/a Everdry Waterproofing	Y		Y	Y	N	04/14/2020	
S5097	Everhome Suites by Choice Hotels	Y		N	N	N	04/09/2020	If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S4122	Everlasting Concrete Logs	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	
S7069	Everline Coatings and Services	Y	Y				01/13/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S7453	Every Detail Solar	Y		Y	Y	N	06/30/2022	
S4439	Everybody Fights	Y		Y	Y	N	07/30/2019	
	Evolution Electric Vehicles - D2 Dealer Agreement	N		N			08/04/2022	
	Evolution Insurance Brokers - Independent Producer's Agreement	N		N			11/20/2018	
S4915	Evolution MD	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2020	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0551	EVOLVE FITNESS AND NUTRITIONAL CENTERS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S8085	Evolve Human Optimization Labs	Y	Y				05/28/2025	
S7560	Evoo, Fresh Mediterranean Kitchen	Y		Y	Y	N	08/11/2022	
S0552	EVOS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5901	Ewing Oil Company, Inc. (Liberty) Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/03/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4402	Excell Petroleum, LLC - Contract Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/16/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6911	Excellent Painters	Y		Y	N	Y	10/14/2021	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used
	Exclusive Subdealer Agreement to Comply with Dealer Agreement (MetroPCS)	N		N			08/17/2020	
S0587	Executive Care Your Home Care Company	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5835	Executive Image Building Services -Unit Franchise Agreement only	Y		Y	Y	N	08/07/2020	The applicant is only eligible if it is executing the Unit Franchise Agreement. The Developer Agreement is not eligible for SBA financing.
	Executive Insurance Agency, Inc. - Producer Compensation Agreement	N		N			05/22/2020	
S0553	EXECUTIVE TANS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Exemplis, LLC (Ideon/SitOnIt) - Manufacturer's Representative Agreement	N		N			12/30/2021	
S4123	Exit 4	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S8208	Exit Factor	Y	Y				07/29/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5357	EXIT Mid-Atlantic	Y		N	N	N	04/29/2020	
S3666	EXIT Realty (Arkansas, Oklahome, Texas)	Y		N			11/14/2018	This brand is now merged under S4293.
S5123	EXIT Realty (North Carolina & South Carolina)	Y		N	N	N	04/10/2020	
S4952	EXIT Realty - Alabama	Y		N	N	N	03/17/2020	
S4459	EXIT Realty - California, Hawaii, Indiana, Michigan, New York, Rhode Island ' & ' Washington (see note)	Y		N	N	N	08/13/2019	This brand is now merged under S6407.
S5293	EXIT Realty Arizona	Y					04/22/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
S5393	EXIT Realty Arizona (see note)	Y		Y	Y	N	05/05/2020	Effective 05.31.22 this brand merged under S6407.
S4293	EXIT Realty Corp, USA (see note)	Y		N			06/18/2019	This brand was formerly listed as EXIT Realty – Alaska, Arkansas, Connecticut, Florida, Idaho, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, Ohio ,Oklahoma, Oregon, Texas (Central), Texas (Northeast), Texas (Southeast), Utah and Wyoming.
S3382	EXIT Realty Corp. USA - New York Metro (See note)	Y		N			08/07/2018	This brand has now merged.
S5386	EXIT Realty Massachusetts	Y		N			05/05/2020	
S6835	EXIT Realty New Mexico and El Paso TX	Y		N			09/09/2021	
S4987	EXIT Realty of Mississippi	Y		N	N	N	03/31/2020	
S5652	EXIT Realty of New Jersey	Y		N	N	N	07/01/2020	
S5219	EXIT Realty of Upper New England	Y		N	N	N	04/17/2020	
S6407	EXIT Realty Pacific West (see note)	Y		N	N	N	03/12/2021	This brand was formely listed as EXIT Realty Pacific West - California, Hawaii, Nevada, Oregon, Washington.
S5225	EXIT Realty Upper Midwest (Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota & Wisconsin)	Y					04/18/2020	
S5855	EXIT Realty Virginia	Y		N	N	N	08/13/2020	
S4673	EXIT SOUTHEAST (Tennessee, Kentucky & Georgia only)	Y		N	N	N	11/05/2019	
	Exmark Dealer Agreement	N		N			05/29/2018	
S0554	EXOATIONS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0588	Expedia CruiseShipCenters	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S4141	Expense Reduction Analysts	Y		Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S0589	Expense Reduction Coaching	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0590	Experimax f/k/a Experimac	Y		Y	N	Y	10/01/2017	
S0555	EXPETEC TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7897	Express Chiropractic & Wellness	Y		Y	Y	N	02/23/2023	1. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. 2. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Lease Conditional Assignment Agreement.
S4217	Express Employment Professional	Y		Y	N	Y	05/21/2019	1. Lender/CDC must perfect a security interest in the franchisee's portion of the franchisor's accounts receivable as described in the SBA Negotiated Addendum. 2. Lender may only use the SBA Negotiated Addendum.
S0592	Express Oil Change/Tire Engineers	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5796	extend a suites	Y		Y	Y	N	07/31/2020	1. SBA applicant is only eligible if more than 50% of the business's revenue for the prior year is derived from transients who stay for 30 days or less at a time per the SOP 50 10. 2. If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S5432	Extended Stay America Suites f/k/a Extended Stay America	Y		Y	Y	N	05/11/2020	1. If the Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with the Franchisor. 2. Lender/CDC must review Applicant's revenue or projected revenue in accordance with SOP 50 10. Applicant is only eligible if the percentage of revenue derived from transients who stay for 30 days or less at a time is more than 50% of revenue for the prior year, or if Applicant is a Start-Up Business, projections show such revenue
	Extensis - Broker Referral Partner Agreement	N		N			05/29/2018	
S0593	Extra Innings	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2440	ExtraMile Convenience Stores, LLC - Franchise Agreement	Y		Y	N	Y	01/17/2018	
S0594	Extreme Pizza	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Extreme Trailers - Distributor Selling Agreement	N		N			04/18/2020	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S4378	Exxon-Mobil Oil Corporation - PMPA Franchise Agreement (Global Companies LLC Assignment)	Y		Y	Y	N	07/08/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral. - The PMPA Franchise Agreement approved is limited to assignments from Exxon to Global Companies, LLC -
	ExxonMobil Oil Corporation - Lubricants Distributor Agreement	N		N			07/03/2018	
S0595	Eye Level Learning Center	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0556	EYESTHERE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	EZ Dock - Master Distribution Agreement	N		N			02/05/2019	
S7795	EZBachi	Y		Y	Y	N	12/22/2022	
S5999	F&F Japanese Grill/F&F Express	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S4743	F-O-R-T-U-N-E PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS (FPC)	Y		Y	Y	N	12/10/2019	
S0596	F45 Training	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S2008	fab'rik	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5808	Fabian Oil, Inc. (Fabian Branded Motor Fuel) Dealer Agreement (Motor Fuels)	Y		Y	Y	N	08/04/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0617	Fabulous Frocks	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6061	Face Foundrie	Y		Y	Y	N	10/28/2020	
S3870	Face to Face Spa	Y		Y	Y	N	02/12/2019	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum may not be executed. 2. Lender/CDC must obtain an affidavit signed by the Applicant that the business is open to both men and women and document their file with evidence that the facility is open to both men and women, such as appropriate bath/locker rooms, or documented membership demographics.
S5522	Facial Mania Med Spa	Y		Y	Y	N	05/28/2020	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed. 2. If Applicant also operate under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the Franchisor.
S6671	Facilities Pro-Sweep	Y		Y	Y	N	06/17/2021	
S3492	Factory Donuts	Y		Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Site Selection Addendum, Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor may not be executed.
	Fairbridge Inn Express/Fairbridge Inn & Suites	N		N			10/01/2017	
S0620	Fairfield by Marriott/Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott/Fairfield Inn by Marriott	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0599	FAIRWAY DIVORCE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7005	Fajita Kings	Y		Y	Y	N	12/09/2021	
S3789	Fajita Pete's	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Option for Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S2851	Fala Bar	Y		Y	Y	N	04/04/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent to Collateral Assignment and Agreement of Lessor documents may not be executed.
S5551	Falbo Bros Pizzeria/Falbo's Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	06/03/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Assignment of Lease.
S7982	Falpro	Y		Y	Y	N	04/05/2023	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7885	Fame Hardwood	Y		Y	Y	N	02/16/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Assignment for Lease Agreement.
S7832	Fame Hardwood	Y		Y	Y	N	01/19/2023	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee/affiliate may not execute the Rider to Lease.
S5067	Family Fare	Y					04/07/2020	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and will be listed only for the duration of the program.
S2787	Family Financial Centers	Y		Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S2769	Family Tae Kwon Do Champions	Y		Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S0621	Famous Dave's	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3680	Famous Hamburger	Y		Y	Y	N	11/14/2018	
S0622	Famous Toastery	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0623	Fancy Art, NFP	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0600	FANNIE MAY	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0624	Fantastic Sams	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3439	Fantastic Sams (in Indiana, Kentucky, Montana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Wyoming)	Y		Y	Y	N	08/28/2018	
S3107	Fantastic Sams of Florida	Y		Y		Y	05/15/2018	
S4808	Farley's Coffee SFO - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	01/28/2020	
S7006	Farm Basket	Y		Y	Y	N	12/09/2021	
	Farm Bureau Insurance Agent Agreement (Michigan)	N		N			09/24/2019	
	Farm Bureau Property & Casualty Insurance Company - Western Agricultural Insurance Company (Agency Contract)	N		N			02/14/2018	
S0625	Farm Stores	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Farm to Coast Collective - License Agreement	N		N			10/20/2022	
S0626	Farmer Boys	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S5414	Farmers Insurance - Corporate Agent Appointment Agreement	Y		Y	N	Y	05/10/2020	
S3883	Farmers Insurance Agent Appointment Agreement	Y		Y	N	Y	02/12/2019	
S5799	Farmers Insurance Exchange - Reserve Agent Appointment Agreement	Y		Y	N	Y	07/31/2020	
S0627	Farr's Fresh	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S0628	Farrell's eXtreme Bodyshaping	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3745	Farstad Oil, Inc. - (Cenex) Motor Fuels Supply and Purchase Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/04/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S5553	Fas-Break - Trademark License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/03/2020	
S2905	Fast Stop Branded Reseller Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4461	Fast Undercar	Y		Y	Y	N	08/13/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease may not be executed.
S0630	Fast-Fix Jewelry and Watch Repairs	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S5695	Fast-Fix Jewelry Repairs/Fast-Fix Jewelry and Watch Repairs	Y		Y	Y	N	07/13/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0601	FAST-TEKS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2184	Fastest Labs	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0631	FastFrame	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0629	FasTracKids	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0602	FASTSIGNS	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S7835	Fat Angelo Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	01/19/2023	
S8065	Fat Patty's	Y	Y				05/27/2025	
S5612	Fat Pat's Bar & Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	06/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent & Agreement of Lessor.
S3804	Fat Shack	Y		Y	Y	N	12/19/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S4003	Fat Tuesday	Y		Y	Y	N	03/26/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S6437	Fat Virtual Restaurants LLC - Franchise Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/25/2021	Each authorized Brand licensed to Franchisor and operating at the Franchise location must be listed on the SBA Franchise Directory for SBA Applicant to be eligible
S2185	Fatburger	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6698	Fatima's Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	07/08/2021	
S7507	FauxReal Flowers	Y		Y	Y	N	07/28/2022	
S0632	Fazoli's	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7653	Fed Up Kitchen	Y		Y	Y	N	09/29/2022	
S8156	Federal Donuts and Chicken	Y	Y				07/07/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S6176	Federico's Mexican Food Restaurant - Trade Name and Licensing Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/22/2020	
	Fedex - Home Delivery Operating Agreement	N					05/22/2018	
	Fedex - ISP Agreement	N					05/22/2018	
	Fedex - Linehaul Agreement	N					05/22/2018	
	Fedex - Pick-Up and Delivery Operating Agreement	N					05/22/2018	
	Fedex Ground	N		N			10/01/2017	
	FedEx Ground Package System, Inc. - Independent Service Provider Agreement	N		N			06/10/2020	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	FedNat Underwriters, Inc - Authorization and Appointment Agreement	N		N			03/26/2019	
S8165	FedVan	Y	Y				07/07/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the lease rider may not be executed.
S2623	Fence Dynamics	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S4810	Feng Cha	Y		Y	Y	N	01/28/2020	
	Fenner Industrial Controls - Authorized Stocking Distributorship Agreement	N		N			04/16/2019	
S4913	Ferguson HVAC (TRANE) Dealer Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2020	
S8142	Ferncrest	Y	Y				06/27/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease and Consent and Agreement of Landlord may not be executed.
S5068	Ferrari North America (FNA) Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/07/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4990	FES - Fayat Environmental Solutions – Distribution Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	03/31/2020	
S0634	Fetch! Pet Care	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7574	Fetewell	Y		Y	Y	N	08/18/2022	
S7958	FF Chicken	Y		Y	Y	N	03/23/2023	
S5024	Fiat Dealer Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/03/2020	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S0635	Fibrenew	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Fidelity Insurance & Guaranty Life Insurance - Agency Selling Agreement	N		N			05/18/2020	
	Fidelity Insurance & Guaranty Life Insurance - Insurance Producer Agreement	N		N			05/18/2020	
S0603	FIELD OF DREAMS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4854	Fierce45	Y		Y	Y	N	02/11/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used.
S0636	Fiesta Insurance	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7334	Fiesta Mexicana	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2022	
S2624	Fifi's Fine Resale Apparel	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S7403	Fig & Brie	Y		Y	Y	N	05/26/2022	
S0637	Figaro's Pizza	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3266	FiiZ Drinks	Y	Y				07/03/2018	
S2933	Fikes Wholesale, Inc. - Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/16/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4642	Filiberto's Mexican Food	Y		Y	Y	N	10/29/2019	
S0638	Filta Environmental Kitchen Solutions	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Financial Network Investment Corporation - Independent Contractor Agreement	N		N			03/17/2022	
	Financial Network Investment Corporation - OSJ Manager Agreement	E		Y	Y	N	05/20/2025	This brand is only eligible for SBA Disaster Assistance loans.
	Fine Designs - License Agreement	N		N			10/01/2017	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6878	Fine Ink Studios	Y		Y	Y	N	09/23/2021	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Conditional/Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be used. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S3314	FiRE + ICE	Y		Y	Y	N	07/24/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease may not be assigned to the franchisor.
S5108	FIRE Fitness Camp	Y		N	N	N	04/09/2020	
S7166	Fire Island Grill	Y		Y	Y	N	03/03/2022	
S6570	Fire of Brazil	Y		Y	Y	N	05/03/2021	
	Fire on the Mountain Buffalo Wings	N		N			05/14/2019	
S6124	Fire Safety Division	Y		Y	Y	N	12/03/2020	
S2187	Firefresh BBQ	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0639	Firehouse Subs	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Firemen's Insurance Company of Washington, D.C. - Agency Agreement	N		N			02/11/2020	
S0640	Firenza	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7685	Fireside RV Rental	Y		Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Rider to Lease Agreement.
S0605	FIRESPRING	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0606	FIRKIN PUBS	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0641	Firo Fire Kissed Pizza	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	First American Title Insurance (Limited Agency Agreement)	N		N			09/10/2018	
S0642	First Choice Business Brokers	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S4708	First Coast Energy, L.L.P (Multi Brands/Unbranded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	11/19/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S8112	First Day HomeCare	Y	Y				05/30/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed
	First Flight Insurance Group - Non-Exclusive Brokerage Agreement	N		N			11/27/2018	
S0643	First Watch	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0644	FirstLight HomeCare	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S7451	Fish & Things	Y		Y	Y	N	06/30/2022	
S6024	Fish and Explore	Y		Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S5485	Fish Bone	Y		Y	Y	N	05/18/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the franchisee may not execute the Lease Addendum and Collateral Assignment of Lease Agreement.
S0607	FISH CITY GRILL	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0645	Fish Window Cleaning Services	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0646	Fish-O-Licious	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0608	FISHER RECYCLING BUSINESSES	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S0647	Fit 36	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2958	Fit Body Boot Camp	Y		Y		Y	04/16/2018	

SBA Franchise Directory

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S2764	Fit Republic	Y		Y	Y	N	03/22/2018	
S3271	Fit20	Y		Y	Y	N	07/03/2018	
S4529	Fitaholic Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	09/17/2019	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6795	FitCo Health Club	Y		Y	Y	N	08/26/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease may not be executed.
S0649	Fitness 1440	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S2188	Fitness Evolution	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6524	Fitness for 10 - License Agreement	Y		N	N	N	04/21/2021	
S2994	Fitness Machine Technicians FMT	Y	Y				04/24/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2189	Fitness Premier	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0650	Fitness Together	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S7937	Fitopia	Y	Y				03/16/2023	
S8134	Fitstop	Y	Y				06/12/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Rider may not be executed.
S3470	FITtec. Franchise	Y		Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S0651	Fitwall	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S7847	Fit FX	Y		Y	Y	N	01/26/2023	1. When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the franchisee or affiliate may execute the Addendum to Lease or Collateral Assignment of Lease. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure that they obtain the required lien position pursuant to SOP 50 10.
S0652	Five Guys Burgers and Fries	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0653	Five Star Bath Solutions	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S0654	Five Star Painting	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Five Star Telecom - Authorized Sales Agent Agreement	N		N			03/05/2019	
S2190	Fix Auto	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S6238	FIX MY PHONES PLUS	Y		Y	Y	N	01/21/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Addendum to Lease or Assignment & Assumption of Lease Agreement may not be executed.
S6975	Fizz Bizz	Y		Y	Y	N	11/18/2021	
S4268	FlannelJax's	Y		Y	Y	N	06/11/2019	
S6035	Flatstick Pub - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/14/2020	
S3246	Flavors of Louisiana	Y		Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	
S6490	Flawless Icon	Y		Y	Y	N	04/09/2021	SBA Applicants operating under an Area Development Agreement are not eligible for SBA-guaranteed loans.
S0655	Fleet Clean	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0656	Fleet Feet Sports	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
	Fleet Services International	N	Y				10/01/2017	
S3497	Fletcher Oil Company (BP) Supply Contract of Sale	Y		Y	Y	N	09/10/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral.
S7138	FlexArmor - Authorized Service Center Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/24/2022	
S7869	Flexirocks	Y		Y	Y	N	02/09/2023	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S6955	Flights	Y		Y	Y	N	10/28/2021	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, neither the Lease Addendum nor the Collateral Assignment of Lease may be used.
S0657	Flip Flop Shops	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S0658	Flippin' Pizza New York Style	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3240	Flirty Girl Lash Studio	Y		Y	Y	N	06/26/2018	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment & Assumption of Lease may not be executed.
S3074	Float Spa X	Y		Y	Y	N	05/08/2018	
S4152	FLOATspa	Y		Y	Y	N	04/30/2019	
S0659	Floor Coverings International	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S3997	Floor to Ceiling	Y		Y	Y	N	03/26/2019	
S3836	Flooring America - Member Agreement (FA Cooperative, Inc.)	Y		Y	N	Y	02/05/2019	Only the Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S7936	Flooring Liquidators	Y		Y	Y	N	03/16/2023	
	FloorPlanOnline - Area Manager Agreement/License Agreement	N		N			08/25/2022	
S2451	Floors To Go	Y		Y	Y	N	01/17/2018	
S7593	Florida Anesthesiology & Pain Clinic	Y		Y	Y	N	08/25/2022	
	Florida Family Insurance - Agency Agreement	N		N			06/25/2019	
	Florida Peninsula Managers, LLC - Full Agency Agreement	N					02/20/2019	
	Florida Specialty Insurance Company - Limited Representative Service Agreement	N		N			03/26/2019	
S6184	Florida Wing Factory	Y		Y	Y	N	12/23/2020	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Lease Addendum and the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S3465	Florists' Transworld Delivery/FTD	Y		Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S4754	FLOSS - Trademark License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	12/17/2019	
S3547	Flour Power	Y		Y	Y		09/24/2018	
S2467	Flower Tent	Y	Y				01/30/2018	Franchisor utilizes only a Multi-Unit Development Agreement.
S0660	Flowerama	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S6657	Flowers Baking Co. of Bardstown	Y		N			06/09/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7594	Flowers Baking Co. of Denton	Y		N			08/25/2022	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7171	Flowers Baking Co. of Jacksonville	Y		N			03/03/2022	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S5611	Flowers Baking Co. of New Orleans	Y		N			06/23/2020	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7059	Flowers Baking Co. of Thomasville	Y		N			01/13/2022	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6476	Flowers Baking Co. of Villa Rica	Y		N	N	N	04/06/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S7055	Flowers Baking Company of Jamestown	Y		N			01/06/2022	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S6986	Flowers Baking Company of Oxford - Distributor Agreement	Y		N			11/29/2021	1. If the Franchisor or its affiliate provides the Applicant with a loan, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the loan in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S0661	Floyd's 99 Barbershop	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S7496	Flurry Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	07/21/2022	
S7477	Flutter Bridal - License Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/14/2022	
S8376	Fly Dance Fitness	Y	Y				09/12/2025	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranted loan, the Franchisor's Lease Rider may not be executed.
S7992	Fly Fitness	Y		Y	Y	N	04/13/2023	
S3156	Flyers Brand Franchise and Sales Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	05/29/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6861	Flyers Energy, LLC (76) Branded Products Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/23/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S5175	Flyers Energy, LLC (Chevron) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/14/2020	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
S7680	Flyers Energy, LLC (Marathon) Branded Products Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	10/20/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral with the exception of a Mortgage/Deed of Trust (SBA Approved Version) for money advanced by Distributor for site improvements which MUST be subordinate to all SBA financing.
S7422	Flyers Energy, LLC (Shell) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	06/16/2022	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S4824	FlyFoe	Y		Y	N	Y	02/04/2020	Only the negotiated addendum may be used.
S6383	Flying Burger & Seafood	Y					03/02/2021	This brand is only eligible for loans under the Paycheck Protection Program and Community Advantage (CA) and will be listed only for the duration of the programs.
	Flying Frog - License Agreement	N		N			12/22/2022	
	Flying Squirrel - License and Development Agreement	N		N			03/17/2020	
S0662	FocalPoint Coaching	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
	Focus Bicycles USA - Dealer Agreement	N		N			07/24/2018	
S7669	Focus Point Behavioral Health	Y		Y	Y	N	10/13/2022	
S6286	Foliage Design Systems	Y		Y	N	Y	02/02/2021	Only the SBA Negotiated Addendum may be used.
S0663	Foot Solutions	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	
S3750	Footprint Floors	Y	Y				12/04/2018	Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
	Ford - Trademark License Agreement	N		N			08/06/2020	
S4155	Ford Motor Company Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y		N			04/30/2019	Manufacturer may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Ford Motorcraft Warehouse Distributor Program Agreement	N		N			05/14/2019	
S6548	Ford's Garage	Y		Y	Y	N	04/28/2021	
	Foremost Insurance Company - Agency Agreement	N		N			09/10/2018	
	Forest River (Rockwood) - Dealer Appointment	N		N			01/06/2022	
	Forest River Marine 2021 Model Year Stocking Commitment Delivery Schedule	N		N			05/05/2021	
	Forest River, Inc. - RV Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	N		N			04/30/2019	
S5305	Foretravel Motorcoach - Dealer Sales and Service Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/23/2020	
S7599	Forever Learning Montessori	Y		Y	Y	N	08/25/2022	
S0664	Forever Yogurt	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
S2625	Fork & Salad	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	
S7492	Formah	Y		Y	Y	N	07/21/2022	
	Fortress Interlocks - Distributor Agreement	N		N			04/16/2019	
S4059	Foster Holdings LLC (Gulf) Motor Fuel Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	04/02/2019	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S6789	Foster Holdings, LLC (Shell) Motor Fuel Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	08/26/2021	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
S3469	Foster's Grille	Y		Y	Y	N	09/05/2018	
S2357	Fosters Freeze	Y		Y	Y	N	01/01/2018	
S3289	Found Extra Money	Y		Y	Y	N	07/10/2018	
S7480	Founders Financial Securities, LLC - Sales Representative Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	07/14/2022	

SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE	BRAND	MEETS FTC DEFINITION OF A FRANCHISE?	Franchisor/ Distributor Certification Received?	IS AN ADDENDUM NEEDED?	SBA ADDENDUM Form 2462	SBA NEGOTIATED ADDENDUM	SBA FRANCHISE IDENTIFIER CODE Start Date	NOTES
	Founders Insurance Company - Producer Agreement	N		N			02/11/2020	
S2522	Four Points	Y		Y		Y	01/30/2018	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor.
S0665	Four Points by Sheraton	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	If Applicant also operates under a management agreement with a third party, Lender/CDC must review the management agreement in accordance with SOP 50 10 to determine if there is affiliation between the Applicant and the management company. The Applicant is not eligible if the management company is, or is affiliated with, the franchisor. For Agreements executed Prior to March 31, 2017 Franchisor will use the SBA Standard Addendum.
	Four Wheel Campers - Authorized Dealer Agreement	N		N			09/10/2020	
	Four Winns Dealer Agreement	N		N			10/01/2019	
S3838	Fowling Warehouse	Y		Y	Y	N	02/05/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Collateral Assignment of Lease may not be executed.
S0609	FOX & FIDDLE/ FOX AND FIDDLE	Y		Y	Y	N	10/01/2017	
	Fox Head - Retail Sales Agreement	N		N			07/22/2021	
S5249	Fox in a Box	Y		Y	Y	N	04/20/2020	
S0666	Fox's Pizza Den	Y	Y				10/01/2017	
S4645	Foxtail Coffee Co	Y	Y				10/29/2019	When the real estate where the franchise business is located will secure the SBA-guaranteed loan, the Rider to Lease Agreement may not be used.
S7142	Franchise Grade	Y		Y	Y	N	02/24/2022	
	Franchise Training Institute (FTI) Broker Training	N		N			11/06/2018	
S8131	Francisca Charcoal Chicken & Meats	Y	Y				06/12/2025	
S8086	Francisca Charcoal Chicken & Meats	Y	Y				05/28/2025	When the franchisee or its affiliate own the real estate upon which the business is located, neither the franchisee nor its affiliate may execute the Lease Addendum
S2649	Francois Oil Company (Unbranded) Dealer Supply Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	02/21/2018	Distributor may not file anything against the SBA Real Estate Collateral
	Frankenmuth Insurance (Michigan Agency Contract)	N		N			04/10/2018	
S7887	Frankie by Rizzieri	Y		Y	Y	N	02/16/2023	
S5982	Franklin Baking Company - Distributor Agreement	Y		Y	Y	N	09/24/2020	1. If the Franchisor and/or its affiliates provide the Applicant with a credit advance, Lender/CDC must include the availability of the advance in the credit elsewhere determination in accordance with SOP 50 10. 2. Lender/CDC must ensure they secure the appropriate lien position on all collateral in accordance with SOP 50 10.
S2081	FranNet	Y		N			03/09/2017	
	FranServe	N		N			10/01/2017	
S0667	Freakin' Unbelievable Burgers	Y		Y		Y	10/01/2017	